



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 3433 08164245 0



UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION,  
1921





OCT 13 1933

MVFE

United States

Digitized by Google



# ★ United States Golf Association

July, 1921

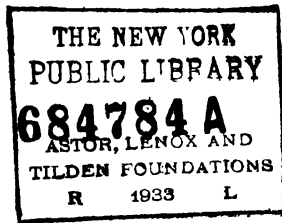
---

Organized December 22d, 1894

• YEAR BOOK

1921





30-32 BRIDGE STREET  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Officers, 1921 .....	5
Executive Committee, 1921.....	5
Officers and Executive Committees, 1894-1920.....	6
Donors of Championship Trophies.....	14
Charter Members .....	15
Secretaries of Sectional Golf Associations in the United States .....	16
Women's Tournament Committee of the United States Golf Association .....	20
The Professional Golfers' Association of America.....	21
Secretaries of Women's Golf Associations.....	22
Championships, 1895-1920 .....	23
Active Members .....	59
Allied Members .....	87
Constitution .....	137
By-Laws .....	145
Rules of Golf.....	153
Index of Rules of Golf.....	157
Official Eligibility List, 1921.....	203
APPENDIX: .....	213
Calkins System of Calculating Handicaps.....	215
Report of Executive Committee, Jan. 7, 1921.....	220
Report of Treasurer, Year Ending Nov. 30, 1920....	230





## OFFICERS

1921

HOWARD F. WHITNEY.....President  
 J. FREDERIC BYERS.....Vice-President  
 ROBERT A. GARDNER.....Vice-President  
 WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL, Secretary,  
                                     766-768 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey  
 MORTIMER N. BUCKNER, Treasurer,  
                                     26 Broad Street, New York City

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

HON. WARREN G. HARDING, Honorary Member,  
   Washington, D. C.  
 HOWARD F. WHITNEY..17 Broad Street, New York City  
 J. FREDERIC BYERS.....235 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 ROBERT A. GARDNER,  
                                     c/o Mitchell, Hutchins & Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
 MORTIMER N. BUCKNER....26 Broad St., New York City  
 WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL,  
                                     766-768 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey  
 ROGER D. LAPHAM....503 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.  
 JOHN R. LEMIST,  
                                     c/o Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., Denver, Colorado  
 ALBERT D. LOCKE.....179 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.  
 JAMES D. STANDISH, JR.....Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.  
 ARTHUR L. WALKER, JR..33 East 77th St., New York City  
 NELSON M. WHITNEY,  
                                     c/o Whitney-Central Natl. Bank, New Orleans, Louisiana  
 ALAN D. WILSON.....321 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES****1894—1920****1894-1895-1896**

President, THEODORE A. HAVEMEYER, Newport Golf Club.  
 Vice-President, LAURENCE CURTIS, The Country Club.  
 Vice-President, CHARLES B. MACDONALD, Chicago Golf Club.  
 Secretary, HENRY O. TALLMADGE, St. Andrews Golf Club.  
 Treasurer, SAMUEL L. PARRISH, Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.

**1897**

President, LAURENCE CURTIS, The Country Club.  
 Vice-President, CHARLES B. MACDONALD, Chicago Golf Club.  
 Vice-President, RANSOM H. THOMAS, Morris County Golf Club.  
 Secretary, R. BAGE KERR, Golf Club of Lakewood.  
 Treasurer, SAMUEL L. PARRISH, Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.

**1898**

President, LAURENCE CURTIS, The Country Club.  
 Vice-President, CHARLES B. MACDONALD, Chicago Golf Club.  
 Vice-President, RANSOM H. THOMAS, Morris County Golf Club.  
 Secretary, R. BAGE KERR, Golf Club of Lakewood.  
 Treasurer, GEO. D. FOWLE, Philadelphia Country Club.  
 Committee, JOHN REID, St. Andrews Golf Club.  
 Committee, HENRY MAY, Washington Golf Club.

**1899**

President, W. B. THOMAS, The Country Club.  
 Vice-President, RANSOM H. THOMAS, Morris County Golf Club.  
 Vice-President, H. J. WHIGHAM, Onwentsia Club.  
 Secretary, R. BAGE KERR, Golf Club of Lakewood.  
 Treasurer, GEO. D. FOWLE, Philadelphia Country Club.  
 Committee, JOHN REID, St. Andrews Golf Club.  
 Committee, A. M. COATS, Newport Golf Club.

1900

President,	W. B. THOMAS,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	JOHN REID,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Vice-President,	H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR,	Onwentsia Club.
Secretary,	R. BAGE KERR,	Golf Club of Lakewood.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	A. M. COATS,	Newport Golf Club.
Committee,	HORACE RUSSELL,	The Garden City Golf Club.

1901

President,	R. H. ROBERTSON,	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.
Vice-President,	JOHN REID,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Vice-President,	H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR,	Onwentsia Club.
Secretary,	R. BAGE KERR,	Golf Club of Lakewood.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	JAMES A. STILLMAN,	Newport Golf Club.
Committee,	G. HERBERT WINDELER,	The Country Club.

1902

President,	R. H. ROBERTSON,	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.
Vice-President,	DAVID R. FORGAN,	Onwentsia Club.
Vice-President,	G. HERBERT WINDELER,	The Country Club.
Secretary,	MATURIN BALLOU,	Apawamis Club
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	JAMES A. STILLMAN,	Newport Golf Club.
Committee,	ALAN L. REID,	Chicago Golf Club.

1903

President,	G. HERBERT WINDELER,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	EDWARD P. MARTIN,	Chicago Golf Club.
Vice-President,	ADRIAN H. LARKIN,	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.
Secretary,	MATURIN BALLOU,	Apawamis Club
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	THOMAS TAYLOR, JR.,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.

## 1904

President,	G. HERBERT WINDELER,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	EDWARD P. MARTIN,	Chicago Golf Club.
Vice-President,	ADRIAN H. LARKIN,	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	FRED. S. JAMES,	Glen View Club.
Committee,	ALEXANDER BRITTON,	Chevy Chase Club.
Committee,	HEYWARD G. LEAVITT,	Omaha Country Club.

## 1905

President,	RANSOM H. THOMAS,	Morris County Golf Club.
Vice-President,	ALFRED L. RIPLEY,	The Oakley Country Club.
Vice-President,	THEODORE SHELDON,	Chicago Golf Club.
Vice-President,	FRED. S. JAMES,	Glen View Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	HEYWARD G. LEAVITT,	Omaha Country Club.
Committee,	HERBERT C. LEEDS,	Myopia Hunt Club.
Committee,	EBEN M. BYERS,	Allegheny Country Club.

## 1906

President,	RANSOM H. THOMAS,	Morris County Golf Club.
Vice-President,	FRED. S. JAMES,	Glen View Club.
Vice-President,	ALEX. BRITTON,	Chevy-Chase Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	HEYWARD G. LEAVITT,	Omaha Country Club.
Committee,	G. F. WILLETT,	The Country Club.
Committee,	H. CHANDLER EGAN,	Exmoor Country Club.

## 1907

President,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Vice-President,	FRED. S. JAMES,	Glen View Club.
Vice-President,	ALEX. BRITTON,	Chevy-Chase Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	LEIGHTON CALKINS,	Plainfield Country Club.
Committee,	WARREN DICKINSON,	
	Des Moines Golf and Country Club.	
Committee,	HERBERT JAQUES,	The Country Club.
Committee,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Midlothian Country Club.

## 1908

President,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Vice-President,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Midlothian Country Club.
Vice-President,	ALEX. BRITTON,	Chevy-Chase Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	LEIGHTON CALKINS,	Plainfield Country Club.
Committee,	J. D. CADY,	Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club.
Committee,	HERBERT JAQUES,	The Country Club.
Committee,	C. F. THOMPSON,	Homewood Country Club.

## 1909

President,	HERBERT JAQUES,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Vice-President,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Glen View Club.
Secretary,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Garden City Golf Club.
Treasurer,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Committee,	JARVIS HUNT,	Chicago Golf Club.
Committee,	C. T. JAFFRAY,	Minikahda Club.
Committee,	ARDEN M. ROBBINS,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	JOS. S. CLARK,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.

## 1910

President,	HERBERT JAKES,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	W. A. ALEXANDER,	Exmoor Country Club.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Secretary,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Garden City Golf Club.
Treasurer,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Committee,	A. B. DICK,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	C. T. JAFFRAY,	Minikahda Club.
Committee,	JOSEPH S. CLARK,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	ARDEN M. ROBBINS,	Garden City Golf Club

## 1911

President,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Glen View Club.
Vice-President,	W. A. ALEXANDER,	Exmoor Country Club.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Secretary,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Garden City Golf Club.
Treasurer,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Committee,	A. B. DICK,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	JAMES L. TAYLOR,	Ekwanok Country Club.
Committee,	JOSEPH S. CLARK,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	HARRY L. AYER,	Brae-Burn Country Club.

## 1912

President,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Glen View Club.
Vice-President,	JOSEPH S. CLARK,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Secretary,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Garden City Golf Club.
Treasurer,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club
Committee,	A. B. DICK,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	JAMES L. TAYLOR,	Ekwanok Country Club.
Committee,	HARRY L. AYER,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	FRANK L. WOODWARD,	Denver Country Club.



## 1913

President,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Nat'l Golf Links of America.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Vice-President,	FRANK L. WOODWARD,	Denver Country Club.
Secretary,	JOHN REID, JR.,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Treasurer,	PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	CHARLES L. ALLEN,	Chicago Golf Club.
Committee,	HARRY L. AYER,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	HOWARD W. PERRIN,	Merion Cricket Club.
Committee,	KNOWLTON L. AMES,	Glenview Club.

## 1914

President,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Nat'l. Golf Links of America.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Vice-President,	FRANK L. WOODWARD,	Denver Country Club.
Secretary,	JOHN REID, JR.,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Treasurer,	PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	CHARLES L. ALLEN,	Chicago Golf Club.
Committee,	HARRY L. AYER,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	HOWARD W. PERRIN,	Merion Cricket Club.
Committee,	KNOWLTON L. AMES,	Glenview Club.

## 1915

President,	FRANK L. WOODWARD,	Denver Country Club.
Vice-President,	HOWARD W. PERRIN,	Merion Cricket Club.
Vice-President,	JOHN REID, JR.,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	M. LEWIS CROSBY,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	WALTER B. SMITH,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia C't'y Club.
Committee,	JOHN S. SWEENEY,	Country Club of Detroit.

## 1916

President,	FRANK L. WOODWARD,	Denver Country Club.
Vice-President,	HOWARD W. PERRIN,	Merion Cricket Club.
Vice-President,	JOHN REID, Jr.,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	FREDERICK S. WHEELER,	Apawamis Club.
Committee,	M. LEWIS CROSBY,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	WALTER B. SMITH,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia C'ty Club.
Committee,	JOHN S. SWEENEY,	Country Club of Detroit.

## 1917

President,	HOWARD W. PERRIN,	Merion Cricket Club.
Vice-President,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia Country Club.
Vice-President,	M. LEWIS CROSBY,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	FREDERICK S. WHEELER,	Apawamis Club.
Committee,	ROBERT A. GARDINER,	Hinsdale Golf Club.
Committee,	STERLING EDMUNDS,	St. Louis Country Club.
Committee,	MORTIMER N. BUCKNER,	Garden City G. C.
Committee,	W. P. STEWART,	Audubon Golf Club.

## 1918

President,	FREDERICK S. WHEELER,	Apawamis Club.
Vice-President,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia Country Club.
Vice-President,	STERLING E. EDMUNDS,	St. Louis Country Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	MORTIMER N. BUCKNER,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	FRANK E. MILLER,	Old Elm Club.
Committee,	J. F. BYERS,	Allegheny Country Club.
Committee,	ASA P. FRENCH,	Chestnut Hill Golf Club.
Committee,	W. P. STEWART,	Audubon Golf Club.

## 1919

President,	FREDERICK S. WHEELER,	Apawamis Club.
Vice-President,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia Country Club.
Vice-President,	STERLING E. EDMUNDS,	St. Louis Country Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	MORTIMER N. BUCKNER,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	FRANK E. MILLER,	Old Elm Club.
Committee,	J. F. BYERS,	Allegheny Country Club.
Committee,	ASA P. FRENCH,	Chestnut Hill Golf Club.
Committee,	W. P. STEWART,	Audubon Golf Club.

## 1920

President,	GEORGE H. WALKER,	Nat'l Golf Links of Amer.
Vice-President,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Vice-President,	J. F. BYERS,	Allegheny Country Club.
Secretary,	WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL,	Morris Co. Golf Club.
Treasurer,	MORTIMER N. BUCKNER,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	EDWARD S. MOORE,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	A. D. LOCKE,	Brae Burn Country Club.
Committee,	NELSON M. WHITNEY,	Audubon Golf Club.
Committee,	HUGH I. WILSON,	Merion Cricket Club.

# DONORS OF CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHIES

## AMATEUR NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP CUP

PRESENTED BY

THEODORE A. HAVEMEYER

*First President of the United States Golf Association, 1894*

## NATIONAL OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP CUP

PRESENTED BY THE

UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION, 1895

## WOMEN'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP CUP

PRESENTED BY

ROBERT COX

GORGIE EDINBURG GOLF ASSOCIATION

*Golfer and Graduate of St. Andrews', 1896*

## UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL TROPHY

PRESENTED BY

GEORGE H. WALKER

*President of the United States Golf Association, 1920*

MAY, 1921

## **CHARTER MEMBERS**

NEWPORT GOLF CLUB

Newport, R. I.

December 22, 1894.

SHINNECOCK HILLS GOLF CLUB

Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

December 22, 1894.

THE COUNTRY CLUB

Brookline, Mass.

December 22, 1894.

ST. ANDREWS GOLF CLUB

Mount Hope, Westchester County, N. Y.

December 22, 1894.

CHICAGO GOLF CLUB

Wheaton, Ill.

December 22, 1894.

**SECRETARIES OF SECTIONAL GOLF  
ASSOCIATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES**

- Allied Golf Clubs of Berkshire County..WALTER C. KELLOGG,  
7 North St., Pittsfield, Mass.
- Appalachian Golf League.....A. T. JAMESON,  
Charlottesville, Va.
- Arkansas State Golf Association.....T. K. MARTIN,  
Hot Springs, Ark.
- California Golf Association.....HENRY ROBERTS,  
c/o Press Club, San Francisco, Cal.
- Carolina Golf Association.....J. ALWYN BALL,  
c/o Charleston C. C., Charleston, S. C.
- Central Golf Association.....SAMUEL McDONALD,  
Louisville, Ky.
- Central Illinois Country Club Association....E. S. BARNES,  
Franklin Life Insurance Co., Springfield, Ill.
- Chicago District Golf Association.....EDWARD T. SNOHR,  
5519 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
- Cincinnati Golfers' League.....A. W. GOLDSMITH, JR.,  
300 St. Paul Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Cleveland District Golf Association.....H. BANDY,  
731 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Colorado Golf Association.....F. S. BROWN,  
18th & Wynkoop Sts., Denver, Colo.
- Connecticut Golf Association.....H. S. WHITE,  
P. O. Box 187, Beacon Falls, Conn.
- Detroit District Golf Association.....WALTER G. BARTLET,  
301 Davis Bldg., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
- District of Columbia Golf Association....ALPHEUS WINTER,  
Winter Bldg., Washington, D. C.
- Eastern Inter-Scholastic Golf Association....T. B. SEAMANS,  
Dickinson House, Lawrenceville, N. J.
- Florida State Golf Association.....J. R. YEARBY,  
Orlando, Florida.
- Georgia Golf Association.....LLOYD PARKS,  
Atlanta, Georgia.

- Golf Association of Philadelphia.....FRANCIS B. WARNER,  
214 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hudson River Golf Association.....JOHN F. BARRINGER,  
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Indiana Golf Association.....J. J. MOSSLER,  
313 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Intercollegiate Golf Association...ARTHUR L. WALKER, JR.,  
East Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- Iowa-Illinois Golf Association.....K. VER PLOEG,  
Oskaloosa, Ill.
- Kentucky State Golf Association.....H. M. WARNER,  
10 W. Commerce St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Maine State Golf Association.....HARLAN TURNER,  
c/o Portland Country Club, Portland, Me.
- Massachusetts Golf Association.....EVERETT S. LITCHFIELD,  
108 Water St., Boston, Mass.
- Metropolitan Golf Association.....CHARLES W. O'CONNOR,  
43 Cedar St., New York.
- Michigan State Golf League.....JAMES P. STANDISH,  
414 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- Middle Atlantic Golf Association.....ALPHEUS WINTER,  
Winter Bldg., Washington, D. C.
- Minnesota State Golf Association.....J. L. MULLIN,  
Duluth, Minn
- Mississippi Golf Association.....HOWARD S. WILLIAMS,  
Hattiesburg, Miss.
- Missouri Golf Association.....BONNER MILLER,  
1000 N. 22nd St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Nebraska State Golf Association.....F. S. GAINES,  
529 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
- New Hampshire Golf Association.....H. J. STEWART,  
Concord, N. H.
- New Jersey State Golf Association.....CHAS. P. EDDY,  
200 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
- North Dakota Golf Association.....A. S. BOLSTER,  
Bismarck, N. D.



- Northern California Golf Association.....ROBERT M. EYRE,  
Merchants Exchange Bank, San Francisco, Calif.
- Northern Illinois Golf Association.....S. M. VANCE,  
Freeport, Ill.
- Northern Indiana Golf Association.....L. J. FOX,  
Wabash, Ill.
- Northern Nebraska Golf Association.....FRANK HARNISH,  
O'Neill, Neb.
- Northport Golf Association.....A. H. POGSON,  
280 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- Northwestern Wisconsin Golf Association...M. L. SPENCER,  
Appleton, Wis.
- Ohio Golf Association.....PAUL LINDENBERG,  
77 So. Fifth St., Columbus, Ohio.
- Oklahoma State Golf Association.....CHARLES HCOPE,  
Oklahoma City, Okla.
- Pennsylvania Golf Association.....ALAN D. WILSON,  
16th & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Public Parks Golf Association of America.....C. O. SMITH,  
5446 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Rhode Island Golf Association.....MYRON H. S. AFFLECK,  
P. O. Box 824, Providence, R. I.
- St. Louis District Golf Association.....WILLIAM F. FAHEY,  
506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Seniors' Golf Association.....W. H. HALE,  
97 Chambers St., New York.
- South Dakota Golf Association.....FRED D. JEWETT,  
Sioux Falls, S. D.
- Southern California Golf Association.....E. H. BAGBY,  
428 South Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Southern Golf Association.....H. L. HAINES,  
Nashville, Tenn.
- Southwestern Golf Association.....W. S. PICKRELL,  
El Paso, Texas.
- Trans-Mississippi Golf Association.....F. S. BROWN,  
308 Colorado Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

- Texas Golf Association.....E. C. TARRANT,  
San Antonio, Texas.
- Upper Peninsula Golf Association.....DONALD O'HARA,  
Iron Mountain, Mich.
- Vermont State Golf Association.....RICHARD KELLOGG,  
Burlington, Vt.
- Virginia State Golf Association.....JOS. C. TAYLOR,  
Travelers Bldg., Richmond, Va.
- Westchester Golf Association.....JOHN G. ANDERSON,  
Siwanoy Country Club, Bronxville, N. Y.
- Western Golf Association.....W. W. HARLESS,  
175 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.  
CRAFTS W. HIGGINS, Asst. Secy., Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Western Pennsylvania Golf Association...GEO. A. ORMISTON,  
Point Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- West Virginia State Golf Association.....H. G. SCOTT,  
c/o Virginia Power Co., W. Va.
- Wisconsin State Golf Association.....HENRY F. TYRRELL,  
210 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Wisconsin Public Golf Association.....SIGURD PIERSON,  
Racine, Wis

**WOMEN'S TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE OF  
THE UNITED STATES GOLF  
ASSOCIATION.**

MISS MARION HOLLINS, CHAIRMAN  
ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

MRS. HATHAWAY WATSON,  
510 WELLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

MRS. CLARENCE H. VANDERBECK,  
CYNWYD, PA.

MISS FANNY OSGOOD,  
221 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

MISS ALEXA STIRLING,  
EAST LAKE, DECATUR, GA.

# THE PROFESSIONAL GOLFERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

366 Fifth Avenue, New York City

ALEX PIRIE, Secretary

President, GEORGE SARGENT

Vice-President, GEORGE McLEAN

Vice-President, WILFRED E. REID

Secretary and Treasurer, ALEX PIRIE

## NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JOHN B. MACKIE

JOHN HOBENS

GEORGE SARGENT

ALEX PIRIE

WILFRED E. REID

LOUIS TELLIER

## SECTIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES FOR THE YEAR 1920-1921

### New England Section

LOUIS TELLIER, Secretary

### South Eastern Section

WILFRED E. REID, Secretary

JAMES THOMPSON

W. C. BYRNE

### North and Southwest Section

ROBERT TAYLOR, Secretary

### North and South Pacific Section

C. R. LAGER, Secretary

### Central Section

WM. E. MEHLHORN, Secretary

### Middle States Section

JOE DAVIS, Secretary

G. C. TURNBULL

R. G. MACDONALD

W. N. BROWN

BERT KROGSTAD

W. W. STILL

### Metropolitan Section

JOE SYLVESTER, Secretary

GEORGE FOTHERINGHAM

JOHN B. MACKIE

GILBERT NICHOLLS

JAMES MAIDEN

W. GOURLAY

W. ROBERTSON

I. S. MACKIE

## SECRETARIES OF WOMEN'S GOLF ASSOCIATIONS

---

Women's Metropolitan Golf Association. MRS. F. C. HEWLETT,  
Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.

Women's Golf Assn. of Philadelphia. MRS. W. W. JUSTICE, JR.,  
Willow Post Office, Pa.

Women's Eastern Golf Association. . MRS. CHAS. F. ROWLEY,  
369 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

Women's Golf Assn. of Boston. . . . MISS FANNY C. OSGOOD,  
221 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Women's Southern Golf Association. MRS. THOS. H. LATHAM,  
Ponce de Leon Apartments, Atlanta, Ga.

Women's Western Golf Association. . . . MRS. G. B. BURRAGE,  
Moraine Hotel, Highland Park, Ill.

**CHAMPIONSHIPS**  
**1895 - 1920**

# CHAMPIONSHIPS PRIOR TO 1907

DATE	EVENT	NO. OF ENTRIES	WHERE HELD	WINNER	RUNNER UP	MEDALIST
Oct., 1895	Amateur...	32	Newport Golf Club...	C. B. MacDonald...	W. H. Sands...	
Oct., 1895	Open...	11	Newport Golf Club...	H. Rawlins...	W. Dunn...	
Nov., 1895	Women's...	13	Meadowbrook...	Mrs. C. T. Brown...	Miss N. C. Sargent...	Mrs. C. S. Brown
July, 1896	Amateur...	58	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club...	H. J. Whigham...	J. G. Thorp...	H. J. Whigham
July, 1896	Open...	28	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club...	James Foulis...	H. Rawlins...	
Oct., 1896	Women's...	8	Morris County Golf Club...	Miss Hoyt...	Mrs. Turnure...	Miss Hoyt
Sept., 1897	Amateur...	16	Chicago Golf Club...	H. J. Whigham...	W. R. Betts...	C. B. MacDonald
Sept., 1897	Open...	35	Chicago Golf Club...	Joe Lloyd...	W. Anderson...	
Aug., 1897	Women's...	8	Essex Country Club...	Miss Hoyt...	Miss M. Curtis...	Miss Hoyt
Sept., 1898	Amateur...	120	Morris County Golf Club...	F. S. Douglas...	W. B. Smith...	J. H. Choate
June, 1898	Open...	49	Myopia Club...	F. Herd...	Alex Smith...	
Oct., 1898	Women's...	61	Ardley Club...	Miss B. Hoyt...	Miss Wetmore...	Miss Hoyt
July, 1899	Amateur...	112	Onwentsia Club...	H. M. Harriman...	F. S. Douglass...	C. B. MacDonald
Sept., 1899	Open...	81	Baltimore Country Club...	W. Smith...	Three tied...	
Oct., 1899	Women's...	78	Philadelphia Country Club...	Miss Underhill...	Miss Fox...	Miss Hoyt
July, 1900	Amateur...	120	Garden City Golf Club...	W. J. Travis...	F. S. Douglass...	W. J. Travis
Oct., 1900	Open...	60	Chicago Golf Club...	Harry Vardon...	J. H. Taylor...	
Aug., 1900	Women's...	62	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club...	Miss Griscom...	Miss Curtis...	Miss Hoyt
Sept., 1901	Amateur...	142	Country Club of Atlantic City...	W. J. Travis...	W. E. Egan...	W. J. Travis
June, 1901	Open...	60	Myopia Hunt Club...	W. Anderson...	Alex Smith...	
Oct., 1901	Women's...	84	Baltusrol Golf Club...	Miss Hecker...	Miss Herron...	Miss Curtis
Oct., 1902	Open...	90	Garden City Golf Club...	L. Auchterlonie...	S. Gardner and Mr. W. J. Travis...	W. J. Travis
July, 1902	Amateur...	157	Glen View Club...	L. N. James...	E. M. Beyers...	W. J. Travis
Oct., 1902	Women's...	96	Country Club of Brookline...	Miss Hecker...	Miss Wells...	Miss Wells
Sept., 1903	Amateur...	140	Nassau Country Club...	W. J. Travis...	E. M. Beyers...	
June, 1903	Open...	89	Baltusrol Golf Club...	W. Anderson...	D. Brown...	
Sept., 1903	Women's...	64	Chicago Golf Club...	Miss Anthony...	Miss Carpenter...	Mrs. Fox
Sept., 1904	Amateur...	142	Baltusrol Golf Club...	H. C. Egan...	F. Herreshoff...	H. C. Egan
July, 1904	Open...	71	Glen View Club...	Will Anderson...	G. Nicholls...	
Oct., 1904	Women's...	86	Merion Cricket Club...	Miss Bishop...	Mrs. Sanford...	Miss Carpenter
Aug., 1905	Amateur...	146	Chicago Golf Club...	H. C. Egan...	D. E. Sawyer...	Dr. Fredericks
Sept., 1905	Open...	83	Myopia Hunt Club...	W. Anderson...	Alex Smith...	
Oct., 1905	Women's...	69	Morris County Golf Club...	Miss Mackay...	Miss Curtis...	Miss Curtis
July, 1906	Amateur...	141	Englewood Golf Club...	E. M. Beyers...	G. S. Lyon...	W. J. Travis
June, 1906	Open...	68	Onwentsia Club...	Alex Smith...	W. Smith...	
Oct., 1906	Women's...	75	Brae Burn Country Club...	Miss Curtis...	Miss Adams...	Miss Mackay



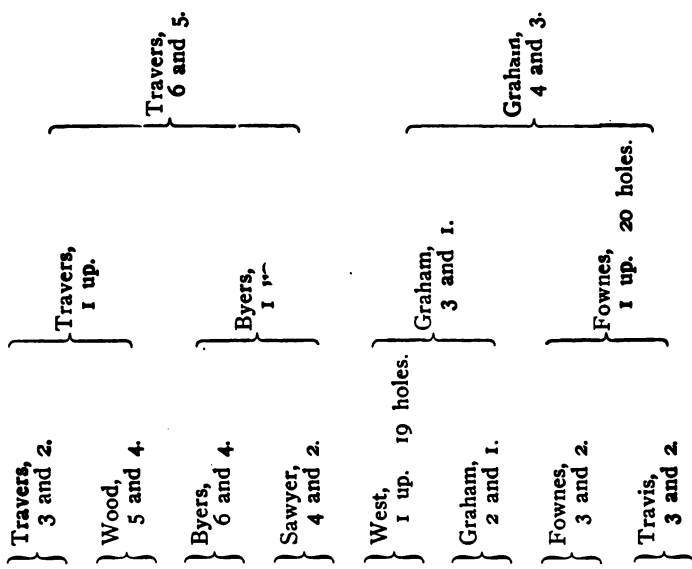
1907

## THIRTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at The Euclid Club, Cleveland, O. July 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

118 entries, 102 starters.			
162	S. G. Stickney (St. Louis Country).....	Herreshoff,	
151	F. Herreshoff (Garden City).....	4 and 2.	
158	W. A. Stickney (St. Louis Country).....	Travers,	
153	J. D. Travers (Montclair G. C.).....	3 and 1.	
161	C. H. Stanley (Country C., Cleveland).....	Behr,	
162	Max H. Behr (Morris County).....	1 up.	
157	P. W. Whittemore (The Country Club).....	Wood,	
161	Warren K. Wood (Homewood).....	5 and 4.	
162	E. M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Byers,	
155	Norman Mackbeth, Jr. (Oakmont).....	6 and 4.	
165	H. W. Fraser (Inverness).....	Fraser,	
151	Walter E. Egan (Exmoor).....	1 up.	
158	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....	Sawyer,	
153	H. Chandler Egan (Exmoor).....	2 and 1.	
160	F. R. Martin (Hamilton Golf C.).....	Martin,	
163	J. K. Bole (Euclid).....	1 up.	
159	Harold Weber (Inverness).....	Weber,	
159	K. P. Edwards (Midlothian).....	2 and 1.	
164	E. M. Barnes (Englewood).....	West,	
147	W. T. West (Phila. Country).....	3 and 2.	
160	G. A. Ormiston (Oakmont).....	Childs,	
165	J. H. Childs (Allegheny).....	2 up.	
163	Archibald Garham (No. Jersey Country).....	Graham,	
159	John M. Ward (Fox Hills).....	2 and 1.	
164	Mason Phelps (Midlothian).....	Fownes,	
155	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	1 up.	
161	O. W. Jones (Inverness).....	Reid,	
165	A. M. Reid (St. Andrew's).....	2 and 1.	
160	Geo. S. Lyon (Lambton G. & C. C.).....	Lyon,	
165	H. C. Fownes (Oakmont).....	3 and 2.	
162	Thos. M. Sherman (Sadaquada).....	Travis,	
146	W. J. Travis (Garden City).....	3 and 2.	



1907

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Philadelphia Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. June 20 and 21.

82 entries, 78 starters.

Aleck Ross (Brae-Burn).....	76	74	76	76	302	David Ogilvie (Baltimore C. C.).....	163	161	324
Gilbert Nicholls (Woodland).....	80	73	72	79	304	W. D. Robinson (Atlantic City).....	166	158	324
Aleck Campbell (The Country Club) ..	78	74	78	75	305	Horace T. Rawlins (Ekwanok).....	158	166	324
John Hobens (Englewood G. C.).....	76	75	73	85	309	Mr. J. D. Travers (Montclair).....	165	159	324
Peter Robertson (Oakmont).....	81	77	78	74	310	W. Ogilvie (Phila. C. C.).....	163	162	325
Geo. Low (Baltusrol).....	78	76	79	77	310	W. Gaudin (Garden City).....	166	159	325
Freddie McLeod (Midlothian).....	79	77	79	75	310	James Thomson (Merion).....	162	165	327
David Brown (Boston).....	75	80	78	78	311	Geo. Thomson (Wee Burn).....	169	158	327
Bernard Nicholls (Nashville).....	76	76	81	78	311	Geo. Smith (Claremont).....	160	168	328
Donald J. Ross (Oakley).....	78	80	76	78	312	David Honeyman (Arsdale G. C.).....	161	168	329
L. Auchterlonie (Glen View).....	154	159	159	159	313	W. C. Sherwood (Memphis).....	166	164	330
Fred Brand (Allegheny C. C.).....	158	155	155	155	313	Robert Peebles (Fairview).....	163	167	330
David Robertson (Pittsburgh).....	158	156	156	156	314	Herbert Strong (Apawamis).....	167	164	331
Tom McNamara (Fall River).....	161	154	154	154	315	Alex Cunningham (Glen Ridge).....	164	168	332
Willie Anderson (Onwentsia).....	158	158	158	158	316	Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	164	168	332
Martin O'Loughlin (Plainfield).....	162	155	155	155	317	David Foulis (Chicago G. C.).....	164	168	332
M. J. Brady (Commonwealth).....	153	164	164	164	317	J. S. Pearson (Richmond Co. C. C.).....	162	172	334
David Hunter (Essex Co. C. C.).....	152	165	165	165	317	Dr. Simon Carr (Huntingdon Valley).....	169	165	334
Jack Campbell (Overbrook).....	157	162	162	162	319	William Byrne (Aronimink).....	166	166	335
G. J. Bouse (Marine & Field).....	156	164	164	164	320	Mr. W. T. West (Princeton G. C.).....	166	169	335
Stewart Gardner (Exmoor).....	160	161	161	161	321	W. V. Hoare (Salt Lake).....	166	171	337
Walter Clark (Springfield C. C.).....	159	163	163	163	322	Mr. H. M. Forrest (Phila. Cricket).....	164	174	338
I. S. Mackie (Fox Hills).....	165	157	157	157	322	Geo. Pearson (Yountakah).....	167	174	341
James Campbell (Mt. Airy).....	161	161	161	161	322	John Burke (Delaware Co. F. C.).....	166	178	344
Jack Jolly (Arlington).....	164	159	159	159	323	Mr. B. Warren Cockran (Princeton G. C.).....	162	184	346

### Qualifying scores, 18 holes.

Miss Maude Whitmore (Newport).....	Miss Steele,
Miss R. B. Steele (Homewood).....	9 and 7.
Miss M. Curtis (Essex County).....	Miss M. Curtis,
Mrs. C. L. Dering (Midlothian).....	3 and 1.
Miss E. S. Porter (The Country Club)...	Miss Porter,
Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....	4 and 3.
Miss Elizabeth Young (Calumet).....	Miss Phelps,
Mrs. C. F. Braffette (La Grange).....	3 and 2.
Miss Marjory W. Phelps (Brae-Burn)....	Miss Adams,
Miss F. N. Ayers (Merion).....	7 and 5.
Mrs. C. F. Fox (Huntingdon Valley)...	Miss Phipps,
Miss Pauline Mackay (Oakley).....	4 and 2.
Mrs. P. Manchester (Skokite).....	Miss Ainslee,
Miss C. Painter (Calumet).....	7 and 6.
Mrs. W. A. Alexander (Exmoor).....	Miss H. Curtis,
Miss Mary B. Adams (Wollaston).....	4 and 2.
Miss Anita E. Phipps (Springfield).....	Mrs. Barlow,
Miss Florence Harvey (Toronto).....	5 and 4.
Miss N. R. Huselton (Allegheny).....	Miss H. Curtis,
Miss V. Llewellyn (La Grange).....	3 and 1.
Miss Louisa A. Wells (The Country C.)..	1 up. 21 holes.
Miss F. C. Griscom (Merion).....	Miss Phipps,
Mrs. W. L. De Wolf (Onwentsia).....	1 up. 21 holes.
Miss Sallie Ainslee (Westward Ho!)...	Miss Ainslee,
Miss H. S. Curtis (Essex County).....	7 and 6.
Miss Lillian French (Windsor).....	Miss H. Curtis,
Miss Margaret Martin (Chicago).....	4 and 2.
Miss Grace Semple (St. Louis).....	Mrs. Barlow,
Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion).....	5 and 4.
Miss Phoebe (Canada).....	Miss H. Curtis,
Mrs. E. T. Perkins (Los Angeles).....	3 and 1.
Miss M. A. Helmer (Midlothian).....	5 and 4.

1908

# FOURTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at The Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. September 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Qualifying score, 36 holes.

145 entries. 132 starters.		145 entries. 132 starters.	
164 Mason Phelps (Midlothian).....	Edwards, 1 up. 21 holes.	164 Mason Phelps (Midlothian).....	Edwards, 1 up. 21 holes.
165 Kenneth Edwards (Midlothian).....	Travers, 2 and 1.	165 Kenneth Edwards (Midlothian).....	Travers, 2 and 1.
166 J. D. Travers (Montclair).....	Fownes, 5 and 4.	166 J. D. Travers (Montclair).....	Fownes, 5 and 4.
167 F. R. Upton, Jr. (Baltusrol).....	Seckel, 1 up.	167 F. R. Upton, Jr. (Baltusrol).....	Seckel, 1 up.
168 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Sherman, 3 and 1.	168 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Sherman, 3 and 1.
169 B. T. Allen (Fox Hills).....	Van Vleck, 3 and 2.	169 B. T. Allen (Fox Hills).....	Van Vleck, 3 and 2.
170 S. D. Bowers (Brooklawn).....	Wilder, 1 up. 19 holes.	170 S. D. Bowers (Brooklawn).....	Wilder, 1 up. 19 holes.
171 A. Seckel (Riverside).....	Travis, 2 up.	171 A. Seckel (Riverside).....	Travis, 2 up.
172 T. M. Sherman (Yahnundasis G. C.).....	Herreshoff, 3 and 2.	172 T. M. Sherman (Yahnundasis G. C.).....	Herreshoff, 3 and 2.
173 Howard Gee, (Arsdale).....	Smith, 2 up.	173 Howard Gee, (Arsdale).....	Smith, 2 up.
174 C. E. Van Vleck, Jr. (Montclair).....	Ward, 1 up.	174 C. E. Van Vleck, Jr. (Montclair).....	Ward, 1 up.
175 L. A. Hamilton (Englewood).....	Byers, 6 and 4.	175 L. A. Hamilton (Englewood).....	Byers, 6 and 4.
176 H. B. McFarland (Huntingdon Valley).....	Behr, 2 up.	176 H. B. McFarland (Huntingdon Valley).....	Behr, 2 up.
177 H. H. Wilder (Vesper C. C.).....	Whitney, 1 up.	177 H. H. Wilder (Vesper C. C.).....	Whitney, 1 up.
178 Chadwick Sawyer (Midland).....	Clafin, 7 and 6.	178 Chadwick Sawyer (Midland).....	Clafin, 7 and 6.
179 W. J. Travis (Garden City).....	Reid, 2 up.	179 W. J. Travis (Garden City).....	Reid, 2 up.
180 P. W. Whittemore (Brookline).....		180 P. W. Whittemore (Brookline).....	
181 F. Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....		181 F. Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....	
182 W. P. Smith (Phila. Country).....		182 W. P. Smith (Phila. Country).....	
183 R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....		183 R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....	
184 J. M. Ward (Westbrook).....		184 J. M. Ward (Westbrook).....	
185 F. S. Douglas (Nassau).....		185 F. S. Douglas (Nassau).....	
186 E. M. Byers (Allegheny).....		186 E. M. Byers (Allegheny).....	
187 Ralph Peters, Jr. (Midland).....		187 Ralph Peters, Jr. (Midland).....	
188 Max Behr (Morris County).....		188 Max Behr (Morris County).....	
189 N. M. Whitney (Audubon G. C.).....		189 N. M. Whitney (Audubon G. C.).....	
190 H. F. Whitney (Nassau).....		190 H. F. Whitney (Nassau).....	
191 S. J. Graham (Fairfield County).....		191 S. J. Graham (Fairfield County).....	
192 T. M. Clafin (Weston).....		192 T. M. Clafin (Weston).....	
193 T. R. Fuller (Commonwealth).....		193 T. R. Fuller (Commonwealth).....	
194 J. C. Parrish, Jr. (Shinnecock).....		194 J. C. Parrish, Jr. (Shinnecock).....	
195 A. M. Reid (St. Andrews).....		195 A. M. Reid (St. Andrews).....	

1908

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.

August 27 and 28.

88 entries, 85 starters.

Fred McLeod (Midlothian).....	82	82	81	77	322	I. S. Mackie (Fox Hills).....	182	165	347
Willie Smith (Mexico).....	77	82	85	78	322	Alex Ross (Brae-Burn).....	174	173	347
Alec Smith (Nassau).....	80	83	83	81	327	Jack Campbell (Overbrook).....	180	169	349
Willie Anderson (Onwentsia).....	85	86	80	79	330	David Brown (Lawrence).....	173	177	350
John Jones (Myopia).....	81	81	87	82	331	David Ogilvie (Morris County).....	180	170	350
Jack Hobens (Englewood).....	86	81	85	81	333	Arthur Smith (Arlington).....	182	170	352
Peter Robertson (Oakmont).....	89	84	77	83	333	Herbert Strong (Apawamis).....	180	172	352
Percy Barrett (Lambton).....	94	80	86	78	338	W. H. Way (Euclid).....	180	172	352
Jack Hutchinson (St. Andrews).....	82	84	87	85	338	Geo. Cumming (Toronto).....	175	179	354
Richard Kimball (New Bedford).....	84	86	83	86	339	James Maiden (Nassau).....	179	176	355
Tom McNamara (Wollaston).....	167	172	172	172	339	Jack Dingwell (Edgeworth).....	181	175	356
Bob Peebles (Sound Beach).....	170	170	170	170	340	Mr. J. B. Hylan (Vesper C. C.).....	178	178	356
Geo. Low (Baltusrol).....	172	168	168	168	340	J. S. Pearson (Richmond Co.).....	177	179	356
Donald Ball (Phila. Country).....	171	169	169	169	340	Ernest Way (Detroit G. C.).....	179	177	356
Aleck Campbell (Brookline).....	168	172	172	172	340	Mr. J. G. Anderson (Woodland).....	178	179	357
David Hunter (Essex County).....	174	167	167	167	341	Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	180	177	357
Orrin Terry (Waumbek).....	173	170	170	170	343	Donald J. Ross (Oakley).....	179	179	358
H. H. Barker (Garden City).....	169	174	174	174	343	O. G. Hackbarth (St. Louis).....	182	176	358
M. J. Brady (Commonwealth).....	173	170	170	170	343	W. D. Robinson (Atlantic City).....	182	177	359
David Robertson (Pittsburg G. C.).....	172	172	172	172	344	Stewart Maiden (Wee Burn).....	182	177	359
H. T. Rawlins (Ekwanok).....	174	172	172	172	346	David Honeyman (Ardsale).....	177	182	359
L. Auchterlonie (Glen View).....	168	178	178	178	346	John A. Croke (Kent County).....	181	179	360
Mr. W. J. Travis (Garden City).....	173	174	174	174	347				

AUG. 29.—On the play-off of the tie between McLeod and Smith, 18 holes, McLeod won, 77 to 83.

Held at the Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Md.      October 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.

### Qualifying scores, 18 holes.

**41 entries, 38 starters.**

93	Mrs. E. T. Perkins (Glen View).....	Mrs. Perkins,
93	Miss Pauline Firth (Brookline).....	8 and 7.
93	Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....	Mrs. McCammon,
93	Mrs. O. McCammon (Chevy-Chase)....	2 up.
94	Miss F. C. Griscom (Merton).....	Miss Griscom,
01	Miss M. McCain (Chevy-Chase).....	9 and 8.
01	Miss Marion Oliver (Chevy-Chase).....	Miss Oliver,
96	Mrs. W. West (Woodbury C. C.).....	3 and 2.
00	Miss E. G. Hood (Phila. Cricket).....	Mrs. Smith,
03	Mrs. H. St. I. Smith (Portland, Me.)..	1 up. 19 holes.
13	Mrs. T. H. Polhemus (Richmond Co.)..	Mrs. Polhemus,
99	Mrs. G. H. Converse (Brae Burn).....	3 and 2.
06	Miss C. Shreve (Brae Burn).....	Miss Shreve,
02	Miss H. E. Maule, (Merton).....	3 and 1.
10	Miss Grace Sample (St. Louis C. C.)..	Miss Osgood,
08	Miss Fanny Osgood (Brookline).....	7 and 6.
87	Miss G. M. Bishop (Brooklawn).....	Miss Bishop,
86	Miss D. Robinson (Rochester C. C.)...	5 and 3.
04	Mrs. J. E. Kinney (Richmond County)..	Miss Phelps,
99	Miss M. W. Phelps (Brookline).....	4 and 3.
86	Miss E. S. Porter (Brookline).....	Mrs. Fox,
91	Mrs. Caleb Fox (Huntingdon Valley)....	5 and 3.
91	Mrs. M. C. Work (Huntingdon Valley) ..	Miss H. S. Curtis,
85	Miss H. S. Curtis (Essex County).....	4 and 3.
85	Miss M. B. Adams (Wollaston).....	Miss Adams,
88	Miss Grace Keyes (Concord G. C.).....	4 and 3.
99	Miss K. A. Townsend (Overbrook G. C.)	Miss Harley,
04	Miss K. C. Harley (Fall River).....	9 and 7.
95	Miss Anita Phipps (Springfield C. C.) ..	Miss M. Curtis,
88	Miss L. M. Curtis (Essex County).....	3 and 2.
88	Miss L. A. Wells (Brookline).....	Mrs. Barlow,
98	Mrs. ....	3 and 2.
98	Mrs. ....	11

## 15

15

15

15

15



## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Englewood Golf Club, Englewood, N. J., June 24 and 25.

84 entries, 83 starters.

George Sargent (Hedge Manor).....	75	72	72	71	290	C. R. Murray (Montreal) .....	152	161	313
Tom McNamara (Wollaston).....	73	69	75	77	294	Jack Burke (Aronimink).....	153	160	313
Alec Smith (Wykagyl).....	76	73	74	72	295	R. M. Thompson (Knollwood).....	161	153	314
Isaac Mackie (Fox Hills).....	77	75	74	73	299	James Thompson (Merion).....	158	156	314
Willie Anderson (St. Louis).....	79	74	76	70	299	George Sparling (Brooklawn).....	157	157	314
Jack Hobens (Englewood).....	75	78	72	74	299	Alec Ross (Brae Burn).....	155	160	315
Mr. Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	72	78	77	73	300	Herbert Strong (Apawamis).....	154	163	317
Andrew Campbell (Spring Haven).....	71	75	77	77	300	Walter Clark (Springfield, Mass.).....	161	156	317
Tom Anderson, Jr. (Montclair).....	78	74	75	73	300	Mr. Gilman Tiffany (Powellton).....	162	156	318
Bob Peables (St. Joseph Valley).....	76	73	73	78	300	F. W. Page (Rockland C. C.).....	159	159	318
H. H. Barker (Garden City).....	76	73	73	73	300	A. H. Murray (Montreal).....	160	158	318
M. J. Brady (Commonwealth).....	75	70	73	73	300	Joe Mitchell (Upper Montclair).....	161	157	318
Alec Campbell (Brookline).....	153	149	302			George Turnbull (Columbia G. C.).....	156	164	320
F. McLeod (Middlethian).....	148	155	303			Alec Cunningham (Glen Ridge).....	159	161	320
Mr. F. R. Upton, Jr. (Baltusrol).....	154	149	303			Robert Simpson (Milwaukee, Wis.).....	160	161	321
Orrin Terry (Canoe Brook).....	151	153	304			Richard Kimball (New Bedford).....	159	162	321
Gilbert Nichols (Wilmington).....	158	146	304			E. Horton (Pelham Bay).....	152	169	321
Walter Fovargue (Chicago).....	148	158	306			F. Brand (Allegheny).....	164	158	322
David Ogilvie (Morris County).....	156	151	307			J. McDermott (Merchantville, N. J.).....	161	161	322
Peter Robertson (Pittsburg).....	154	153	307			G. Gordon (Kent County Club).....	165	157	322
C. H. Rowe (Beaver Falls).....	151	157	308			H. Vinal (Tuxedo).....	160	163	323
Jack Campbell (Overbrook, Pa.).....	151	157	308			Mr. W. F. Morgan, Jr. (Baltusrol).....	160	164	324
Mr. F. S. Douglas (Nassau).....	153	156	309			Mr. Max Behr (Morris County).....	162	162	324
Joek Hutchinson (Pittsburg).....	158	153	311			W. D. Robinson (Atlantic City).....	164	161	325
Tom Vardon (Sandwich, Eng.).....	155	156	311			L. S. Jacobs (Onondaga).....	165	161	326
Lawrence Auchterlonie (Glen View).....	155	156	311			W. Byrne (Delaware C. C.).....	157	170	327
Jack Dingwall (Edgeworth C. C.).....	153	158	311			Mr. Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....	163	164	327
James Maiden (Nassau).....	153	159	312			Mr. R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....	163	165	328
George Low (Baltusrol).....	154	158	312			Horace Rawlins (Ekwanok).....	162	166	328
David Hunter (Essex County).....	155	157	312			N. Newnam (Williamsport G. C.), Tom Anderson, Sr. (Montclair G. C.), Tom Gourlay (Forest Hill F. C.), John Inglis (Fairview C. C.), H. Simpson (Hackensack G. C.), Mr. F. H. McAdoo (Princeton G. C.), Marty O'Loughlin (Plainfield C. C.), Nicholas Demane (New York), Mr. C. H. Brown (Saeghill G. C.).....	165	164	329
David Hunter (Essex County).....	152	161	313						

Withdraw—Mr. J. D. Travers (Montclair), Mr. Fred Herreshoff (Garden City), Mr. E. M. Barnes (Englewood), "Jack" Jolly (Arlington, N. J.), Walter Beckett (Rockaway H. C.), Sam White (Philmont C. C.), Harry Rawlins (Ekwanok C. C.), Dan Mackie (Dunwoodie C. C.), Alex. Pirie (Sewanoy C. C.), Geo. Pearson (Yountakah C. C.), F.

Held at the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., October 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
Qualifying scores, 18 holes. 70 entries, 67 starters.

[illegible]

1910

# SIXTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A

Held at The Country Club, Brookline, Mass. September 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

105	Marshall Whitlach (Apawamis).....	Wildor	4 and 3.	217 entries, 203 starters.
106	H. H. Wilder (Vesper).....	Brown	5 and 3.	
107	W. M. Van Amringe (Commonwealth)	Fownes	2 and 1.	
108	R. W. Brown (Meadow Brook).....	Reid	5 and 4.	
109	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Herreshoff	6 and 4.	
110	Ellis Knowles (Pensacola).....	Whittemore	2 and 1.	
111	A. M. Reid (St. Andrews).....	Evans	5 and 4.	
112	R. Wier (Wilmington).....	Sawyer	5 and 4.	
113	Fred Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....	Wood	5 and 4.	
114	J. F. Shanley, Jr. (Deal).....	Gilbert	2 up.	
115	P. W. Whittemore (The C. C.).....	Anderson	1 up.	
116	E. M. Byers (Pittsburg).....	Travis	7 and 6.	
117	R. Hunter (Midlothian).....	Weber	5 and 4.	
118	C. Evans Jr. (Edgewater).....	Gorton	6 and 5.	
119	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....	Tuckerman	3 and 1.	
120	A. Seckel (Riverside).....	Martin	3 and 2.	
121	S. D. Bowers (Brooklawn).....			
122	W. K. Wood (Homewood).....			
123	G. W. White (Oakland).....			
124	P. Gilbert (Brae-Burn).....			
125	J. G. Anderson (Woodland).....			
126	J. M. Ward (Garden City).....			
127	C. G. Waldo, Jr. (Brooklawn).....			
128	W. J. Travis (Garden City).....			
129	T. M. Sherman (Yahnundasis).....			
130	Harold Weber (Inverness).....			
131	Paul Hunter (Midlothian).....			
132	R. R. Gorton (Brae-Burn).....			
133	W. R. Tuckerman (Stockbridge).....			
134	H. Schmidt (Worcester).....			
135	G. A. Ormiston (Oakmont).....			
136	F. A. Martin (Ekwanok).....			

Wildor	4 and 2.	Fownes	4 and 3.	Fownes	4 and 3.
Brown		Fownes	6 and 5.	Herreshoff	5 and 4.
Fownes		Herreshoff	5 and 4.	Evans	11 and 10
Reid		Evans	2 and 1.	Wood	3 and 2.
Herreshoff		Wood	3 and 2.	Anderson	5 and 3.
Whittemore		Anderson	5 and 3.	Weber	3 and 2.
Evans		Weber	3 and 2.	Tuckerman	1 up. 37 holes.
Sawyer		Tuckerman	1 up. 37 holes.		
Wood					
Gilbert					
Anderson					
Travis					
Weber					
Gorton					
Tuckerman					
Martin					

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Philadelphia Cricket Club, St. Martins, Pa., June 17 and 18.

75 entries, 73 starters.

Alex Smith (Wykagyl).....	73	73	79	73	298	W. D. Robinson (Atlantic City)....	83	78	75	317
J. J. McDermott (Merchantville)...	74	74	75	75	298	J. Burke (Aronimink).....	81	77	77	319
Macdonald Smith (Claremont).....	74	78	75	71	298	Irving Stringer (St. Andrews).....	83	77	82	320
Fred McLeod (St. Louis).....	78	70	78	73	299	J. A. Donaldson (Glen View).....	80	78	87	320
Tom MacNamara (Boston).....	73	78	73	76	300	David Honeyman (Sound Beach)...	83	79	79	320
Gilbert Nichols (Wilmington).....	73	78	73	76	300	Jack Croke (Kent).....	77	78	83	321
John Hobens (Englewood).....	73	75	77	75	300	Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	79	86	75	322
Tom Anderson, Jr. (Inwood).....	74	77	74	76	301	Orrin A. Terry (Canoe Brook)....	82	84	79	322
Jack Hutchinson (Pittsburg).....	72	76	81	73	302	Alfred Campbell (Oak Hill).....	78	84	81	322
H. H. Barker (Garden City).....	77	76	75	74	302	Peter Robinson (Oakmont).....	79	81	80	322
Willie Anderson (Phila. Cricket)...	75	78	72	72	302	Sam White (Philmont).....	82	79	82	323
George Low (Baltusol).....	74	78	76	75	303	Isaac Mackie (Fox Hills).....	81	82	80	323
Chas. D. Thom (Shinnecock).....	75	77	79	74	305	Bob Peebles (Dallas).....	83	81	80	324
George Cummings (Toronto).....	80	72	78	75	305	Willie Maguire (Wollaston).....	76	83	81	324
Tom Bonnar (Merion).....	78	73	79	77	307	Frank Peebles (Yale).....	80	85	77	324
Alec Campbell (The Country Club)...	78	78	71	80	307	Jack Jolly (Chicago).....	83	80	82	325
George Sargent (Chevy Chase).....	79	76	80	74	309	Robt. McWatt (Columbia).....	83	79	82	326
J. R. Thomson (Phila. C. C.).....	77	81	74	77	309	George Griffin (Bellfield).....	81	81	85	326
Jack Campbell (Forest Hills).....	74	80	80	76	310	Joe Mitchell (Upper Montclair)...	78	82	83	327
Mr. Fred Herreshoff (Westbrook)...	77	77	81	75	310	Karl Keffer (Albany).....	84	79	87	329
George Smith (Claremont).....	76	77	79	79	311	James Campbell (Whitemarsh)....	86	78	80	330
Alex Ross (Brae Burn).....	76	78	79	80	313	Mr. R. C. Watson (Westbrook)....	86	76	86	331
Martin T. O'Loughlin (Plainfield)...	78	84	73	79	314	Chas. Burgess (Woodland).....	81	83	88	333
Otto G. Hackbarth (Westward)....	77	82	80	76	315	W. F. Hackney (Unattached).....	78	85	88	335
Mr. A. W. Tillinghast (Phila. C. C.)	79	82	78	76	315					
	80	81	79	76	316					

Withdraw—Gergie Fernie (Richmond Co.), Wm. Thompson (Riverton), M. J. Brady (Hyannisport), J. M. Connors (Commonwealth), Dow L. George (Hot Springs), C. H. Rowe (Beaver Valley), Thos. Edwards (Hollywood), R. M. Thomson (Knollwood), Fred Brand (Allegheny).  
 Did not qualify—David Hunter (Essex Co.), Herbert Strong (Apawamis), Elijah Horton (Manhattan), Wm.

Byrne (Overbrook), W. C. Skelly (North Jersey), Jimmy Roach (Elkridge), Mr. E. S. Armstrong (Salt Lake), G. M. Gordon (Garden City), Jas. Dougherty (Unattached), Ernest Killick (Wee Burn), Frank Adams (Wheaton), Mr. H. W. Sherwood (Claremont), J. C. Green (Cherokee), Wm. Braid (Baltimore), Adam G. Green (Hot Springs).

June 20th—On the play off of the tie between Alex Smith, J. J. McDermott and Macdonald Smith, Alex Smith won, scoring 71; McDermott, second, scoring 75; Macdonald Smith, third, scoring 77.

1910

# WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Homewood Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill. October 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.

85	Miss D. I. Campbell (Hamilton, Ont.)	Miss Campbell	57 entries, 50 starters.
106	Mrs. A. E. Hedstrom (Buffalo)	7 and 5.	
95	Miss Mary Fownes (Oakmont)	Miss Fownes	
107	Miss Margaret Knapp (Skokie)	4 and 3.	
89	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion)	Mrs. Barlow	
98	Miss Grace Semple (St. Louis)	1 up.	
99	Miss Myra Helmer (Midlothian)	Miss Helmer	
99	Mrs. J. T. Harris (Westward Ho)	3 and 2.	
105	Mrs. L. N. Brochon (La Grange)	Mrs. Brochon	
107	Mrs. W. B. McIlvaine (Onwentsia)	4 and 2.	
107	Miss Ruth Layman (Hinsdale)	Miss Layman	
105	Miss Caroline Painter (Midlothian)	3 and 2.	
105	Mrs. C. F. Fox (Huntingdon Valley)	Mrs. Fox	
91	Mrs. F. W. Winkler (Beverly)	8 and 7.	
93	Miss F. Harvey (Hamilton, Ont.)	Miss Harvey	
98	Mrs. Herbert Galt (Onwentsia)	3 and 2.	
109	Miss K. Moulton (Minikahda)	Miss Moulton	
97	Mrs. W. F. Anderson (Hinsdale)	2 up.	
91	Miss L. B. Hyde (South Shore Field)	Miss Hyde	
108	Mrs. C. D. Barrows (Portland)	10 and 8.	
97	Mrs. L. M. Kennett (Evanston)	Miss Elkins	
100	Miss Louise B. Elkins (Oakmont)	1 up. 19 holes.	
95	Miss Vida Llewellyn (La Grange)	Miss Llewellyn	
108	Mrs. P. Manchester (Skokie)	4 and 2.	
93	Miss E. C. Nesbit (Woodstock, Can.)	Miss Nesbit	
101	Mrs. E. R. Williams (Lake Geneva)	6 and 5.	
100	Mrs. W. West (Huntingdon Valley)	Mrs. West	
105	Miss Ethel Corbet (Homewood)	3 and 1.	
90	Mrs. G. M. Martin (Tavistock, Eng.)	Mrs. Martin	
104	Mrs. G. G. Carlyle (Exmoor)	4 and 2.	
109	Miss Marion P. Warren (Skokie)	Miss Warren	
107	Miss E. Chandler (Huntingdon Val.)	2 and 1.	

Miss Campbell	6 and 5.	Miss Campbell	4 and 3.
Mrs. Barlow	5 and 3.	Miss Campbell	4 and 3.
Miss Layman	5 and 4.	Miss Harvey	4 and 3.
Miss Harvey	3 and 2.		
Miss Hyde	3 and 1.	Miss Hyde	2 up.
Miss Llewellyn	1 up.		
Miss Nesbit	2 up.	Mrs. Martin	3 and 2.
Mrs. Martin	4 and 3.		

Miss Campbell, 2 up. 1 to play.

1911

# SEVENTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Apawamis Club, Rye, N. Y., September, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

186 entries, 170 starters.		Hilton, 1 up in 37 holes.	
150	Harold H. Hilton (Royal Liverpool).....	Hilton, 11 and 10.	Hilton, 8 and 6.
160	S. J. Graham (Greenwich).....		
163	H. E. Kenworthy (Providence).....		
163	R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....		
159	George T. Brokaw (Garden City).....		
153	Paul M. Hunter (Midlothian).....	Hilton, 3 and 2.	
159	J. D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	Travers, 3 and 1.	
156	Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....		
160	Eben M. Byers (Allegheny).....		
163	C. W. Inslee (Wykagyl).....	Inslee, 1 up, 37 holes.	
162	F. A. Martin (Ekwanok).....		
160	R. F. Mundy (Ardsey).....	Inslee, 1 up.	
159	C. J. Sullivan (Baltusrol).....		
163	S. D. Bowers (Brooklawn).....		
163	A. C. Travis (Englewood).....	Whittemore, 9 and 8.	
162	P. W. Whittemore (The Country Club).....		
161	S. G. Stickney (St. Louis).....		
163	W. E. Shackleford (Atlantic City).....	Herreshoff, 1 up, 37 holes.	
157	Fred Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....		
156	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....		
160	J. W. Taylor (Ardsey).....		
163	J. D. Brown (Murrayfield).....		
160	J. M. Rhett (Crescent A. C.).....	Herreshoff, 6 and 5.	
155	Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....		
152	R. A. Gardner (Midlothian).....	Kirkby, 10 and 9.	
152	Albert Seckel (Riverside).....		
159	T. M. Sherman (Yahnundasis).....	Seckel, 5 and 4.	
158	Harry G. Legg (Minnekata).....		
155	Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	Evans, 2 and 1.	
161	G. Brown (Great Barrington).....		
161	A. F. Kammer (Fox Hills).....	Evans, 1 up, 38 holes.	
160	Mason E. Phelps (Midlothian).....		

1911

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., June 23 and 24.

79 entries, 72 starters.

J. J. McDermott (Atlantic City).....	81	72	75	79	307	David Patrick (St. Louis).....	83	77	85	326
M. J. Brady (Wollaston).....	76	77	79	75	307	Mr. Knowlton L. Ames (Glen View)...	84	81	80	326
G. O. Simpson (Wheaton).....	76	77	79	75	307	David Livie (Lake Geneva).....	82	83	77	85
Fred McLeod (St. Louis).....	77	72	76	83	308	W. G. Mann (Northland).....	84	79	81	83
Gilbert Nicholls (Wilmington).....	76	78	74	81	309	J. Gatherum (St. Louis).....	80	81	82	327
Jack Hutchinson (Allegheny).....	80	77	73	79	309	G. H. Rowe (Beaver Valley).....	83	82	83	79
George Sargent (Chevy Chase).....	76	77	84	74	311	W. Hutchinson (Huntington Valley)...	82	80	81	84
H. H. Barker (Rumson).....	75	81	77	78	311	Jack Hobens (Englewood).....	82	82	81	83
Peter Robertson (Oakmont).....	79	76	78	79	312	W. N. Hoare (Racine).....	82	82	81	84
Alex Ross (Brae Burn).....	74	75	81	82	312	David Hunter (Essex County).....	79	81	82	87
Mr. Albert Seckel (Riverside).....	78	80	80	75	313	Alex Taylor (Losantville).....	85	82	79	83
Alec Campbell (Brookline).....	81	77	72	84	314	Charles Bell (Delaware).....	80	84	82	84
Harry Turpie (Edgewater).....	77	76	82	79	314	W. C. Sherwood (Memphis).....	79	80	87	87
C. P. Nelson (Battle Creek).....	79	85	74	77	315	J. Foulis, Jr. (Calumet).....	83	82	85	84
George Low (Baltusrol).....	80	78	82	76	316	Jack Dingwell (Pittsburgh).....	88	80	81	86
J. A. Donaldson (Glen View).....	78	81	83	74	316	R. Peebles (Wichita).....	84	82	85	84
R. L. Simpson (Kenosha).....	81	82	75	79	317	Jack Croke (Westward Ho).....	83	78	88	86
John Burke (Des Moines).....	79	77	78	85	319	Jack Jolly (Newark).....	80	82	84	89
Mr. D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....	84	79	77	79	319	Mr. J. M. Sellers (Chicago).....	80	81	85	89
George Cummings (Toronto).....	82	80	79	79	320	W. Nelson (Indianapolis).....	82	82	80	92
Grange Alves (French Lick).....	82	80	73	85	320	Jack Morton (Peoria).....	81	84	84	91
Mr. Mason E. Phelps (Midlothian)...	78	78	78	86	320	Mr. C. B. Devol (Riverside).....	82	81	87	91
Alex Smith (Wyskagyl).....	76	78	82	85	321	Withdrew—Tom Vardon (Onwentsia), A. J. Christie	82	81	87	91
Mr. Robt. A. Gardner (Hinsdale).....	81	78	79	83	321	(Rochester), Tom Anderson, Jr. (Inwood), Dick Kimball	82	81	87	91
Mr. H. Chandler Egan (Exmoor)....	81	80	77	83	321	(Kent), Jack Herd (Lake).	82	81	87	91
Mr. R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....	82	79	78	82	321	Did not qualify—Frank Adams (Svagnetka), E. Foulis	82	81	87	91
J. B. Simpson (Blue Mound).....	81	82	78	80	322	(Normandie), Willie Marshall (Onwentsia), David Foulis	82	81	87	91
Walter Fovague (Skokie).....	83	81	80	78	322	(Chicago), Allan Townes (Highland), M. C. F. Tubbs (San	82	81	87	91
Tom McNamara (Boston).....	77	87	79	81	324	Francisco), Mr. W. A. Alexander (Exmoor), J. A. Rose-	82	81	87	91
R. G. McDonald (Euclid).....	80	82	75	87	324	man (Des Moines), Mr. L. J. Hopkins (Skokie), George	82	81	87	91
Otto Hackbarth (Hinsdale).....	78	74	83	89	324	Braid (Midlothian), G. R. West (Chicago), Mr. J. M.	82	81	87	91
T. J. Foulis (Chicago).....	79	80	82	83	324	Connors (Commonwealth).	82	81	87	91
L. M. Nelson (Highland).....	80	84	81	80	325		82	81	87	91

June 26th—On the play off of the tie between J. J. McDermott, M. J. Brady and G. A. Simpson, J. J. McDermott won, scoring 80; Brady, second, scoring 82; Simpson, third, scoring 85.

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Baltusrol, N. J., October 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.

112	Miss F. McNeeley (Merion).....	Miss McNeeley, 1 up. 19 holes.
113	Mrs. H. R. Stockton (Plainfield).....	Miss Allen, 1 up.
101	Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....	Miss Allen, 2 up.
112	Miss M. Wetmore (Baltusrol).....	Mrs. Barlow, 6 and 4.
87	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion).....	Mrs. Barlow, 6 and 4.
108	Miss Florence Harvey (Hamilton).....	Mrs. Earle, 3 and 1.
99	Mrs. V. M. Earle (Deal).....	Mrs. Earle, 8 and 7.
104	Miss E. Cheesbrough (San Francisco).....	Miss Griscom, 7 and 6.
113	Miss H. E. Maule (Merion).....	Miss Harley, 5 and 3.
108	Miss K. C. Harley (Fall River).....	Miss Harley, 5 and 3.
110	Miss Myra Helmer (Midlothian).....	Miss Hyde, 3 and 2.
95	Miss L. B. Hyde (South Shore).....	Miss Hyde, 3 and 2.
102	Miss F. H. Rosenheim (Deal).....	Miss Hyde, 3 and 2.
104	Miss Nesbit (Toronto).....	Miss Nesbit, 4 and 3.
109	Miss E. Noblitt (Wilmington).....	Miss Wells, 2 and 1.
112	Miss L. A. Wells (Brookline).....	Miss Phipps, 2 and 1.
109	Mrs. W. J. Faith (Wakagyl).....	Miss Phipps, 2 and 1.
99	Miss Anita Phipps (Springfield).....	Miss Phipps, 7 and 6.
96	Mrs. N. P. Rogers (Baltusrol).....	Miss Phipps, 7 and 6.
93	Miss Dorothy I. Campbell (Hamilton).....	Miss Campbell, 6 and 4.
111	Mrs. P. Manchester (Skokie).....	Miss Campbell, 6 and 4.
107	Miss Grace Semple (St. Louis).....	Miss Campbell, 6 and 5.
111	Miss E. F. Chandler (Huntington Valley).....	Miss Campbell, 6 and 5.
96	Miss Margaret Curtis (Essex County).....	Miss Curtis, 2 up.
112	Mrs. C. W. Rendigs (Midland).....	Miss Curtis, 2 up.
104	Mrs. E. H. Fidler (Merion).....	Miss Curtis, 2 up.
108	Mrs. M. W. Phelps (Brookline).....	Miss Porter, 3 and 2.
104	Miss Georgianna Bishop (Brookline).....	Miss Porter, 3 and 2.
105	Miss H. S. Curtis (Essex County).....	Miss Porter, 3 and 2.
102	Miss E. S. Porter (Oakley).....	Miss Porter, 3 and 2.
110	Mrs. M. D. Paterson (Englewood).....	Miss Porter, 3 and 2.

Miss Hyde,  
6 and 5.

Miss Curtis, 5 and 3.

Miss Curtis,  
4 and 3.Miss Curtis,  
5 and 4.



# 1912

## EIGHTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

160 L. W. Maxwell (Exmoor).....	Phelps, 10 and 9.
161 Mason Phelps (Midlothian).....	Weber, 3 and 2.
161 Harold Weber (Inverness).....	Travers, 5 and 4.
158 Eben M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Travis, 3 and 1.
163 Sherrill Sherman (Yahnundasis).....	Waldo, 2 and 1.
156 Jerome D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	Hunter, 10 and 8.
159 Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	Kerr, 2 up.
157 Harry G. Legg (Minikahda).....	Seckel, 1 up (37 holes).
152 Harold H. Hilton (Royal Liverpool).....	Lee, 4 and 3.
162 Charles G. Waldo, Jr. (Brooklawn).....	Evans, 3 and 2.
155 Paul Hunter (Midlothian).....	Hunter, 5 and 4.
155 W. I. Howland, Jr. (Glenview).....	Schmidt, 3 and 2.
154 K. P. Edwards (Midlothian).....	Smith, 9 and 8.
154 Hamilton K. Kerr (Ekwanok).....	Hunter, 3 and 2.
154 Albert Seckel (Riverside).....	Fownes, 3 and 2.
159 C. W. Inslee (Oneida Community).....	Wood, 3 and 2.
162 Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....	Wood, 5 and 3.
156 H. B. Lee (Detroit).....	
152 Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	
163 A. W. Tillinghast (Shawnee).....	
155 Robert E. Hunter (Midlothian).....	
155 D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....	
163 K. L. Ames (Chicago).....	
164 Heinrich Schmidt (Worcester).....	
163 Addison Stillwell (Midlothian).....	
160 W. P. Smith (Philadelphia).....	
158 Robert C. Watson (Westbrook).....	
161 Norman F. Hunter (Edinburgh).....	
156 H. A. Fleager (Skokie).....	
163 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	
162 Warren K. Wood (Homewood).....	
155 C. B. Devol (Riverside).....	

86 entries, 83 starters.

Phelps, 6 and 5.	Travers, 2 and 1.	Travers, 7 and 5.
Travers, 2 and 1.	Hunter, 3 and 2.	Kerr, 1 up (37 holes)
Kerr, 1 up.	Evans, 9 and 8.	Evans, 6 and 5.
Schmidt, 5 and 4.	Hunter, 4 and 3.	Wood, by default.
Wood, 7 and 6.		

Travers, 7 and 6.

✓ 1884 4.

97 Mrs. Caleb F. Fox (Huntington Valley). } 5 and 3.



Held at the Essex County Club, Manchester, Mass., Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

**Qualifying scores, 18 holes.**

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.	62 entries, 62 starters.
96 Mrs. E. C. Wheeler, Jr., (Wollaston) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
92 Miss E. C. Wheeler, Jr., (Wollaston) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
92 Miss Glady's Rosenthal (Ravistoe) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
99 Miss Lillian B. Hyde (South Shore) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
100 Miss Frances Griscom (Merion) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
100 Miss Maud K. Wetmore (Baltusrol) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
97 Miss Harriet S. Curtis (Essex County) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
102 Miss Grace Sample (St. Louis) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
102 Miss Eleanor W. Allen (Oakley) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
102 Miss Ruth Chisolm (Euclid) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
100 Mrs. E. H. Fittler (Merion) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
91 Miss Georgianna M. Bishop (Br'kawn) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
98 Miss Louisa A. Wells, (Brookline) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
103 Mrs. R. H. Gardner (Belmont) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
102 Miss Fannie C. Osgood (Brookline) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
99 Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
105 Miss H. Alexander (Tuxedo) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
99 Miss K. F. Duncan (Brae Burn) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
105 Miss Katherine Mellus (Los Angeles) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
104 Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
104 Miss Edith Cheshbrough (San Francisco) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
99 Miss Marion L. Oliver (Chevy-Chase) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
104 Miss Louisa B. Elkins (Oakmont) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
105 Miss E. S. Porter (Brookline) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
105 Miss M. W. Phelps (Brookline) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
99 Miss G. W. Roope (Brae-Burn) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
108 Mrs. F. W. Batchelder (Brae Burn) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
105 Mrs. A. M. Perkins (Jefferson Co.) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
87 Miss Margaret Curtis (Essex County) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
88 Miss H. Ethel Maule (Merion) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
106 Miss Edith Noblit, (Wilmington) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
103 Miss Myra Helmer (Midlothian) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.
97 Mrs. Caleb F. Fox (Huntington Valley) ...	Mrs. Wheeler, 1 up.

## NINETEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y., September 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

149 entries, 141 starters.		Travers, 5 and 4.	
Qualifying scores, 36 holes.			
164 John M. Ward (Garden City).....	Byers, 3 and 2.	Evans, 5 and 4.	Anderson, 2 and 1.
162 Eben M. Byers (Allegheeny).....	Evans, 3 and 1.		
161 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Hale, 3 and 2.	Travis, 1 (38 holes).	Anderson, 4 and 3.
148 Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	Travis, 6 and 5.		
165 Nelson Whitney (Audubon).....	Merriman, 3 and 1.	Sherman, 3 and 1.	Anderson, 4 and 3.
165 Fraser Hale (Edgewater).....	Sherman, 6 and 5.		
165 Hamilton K. Kerr (Ekwanok).....	Corkran, 3 and 2.	Reid, 6 and 4.	Travers, 3 and 2.
162 Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	Anderson, 2 and 1.		
165 B. P. Merriman (Waterbury).....	Reid, 2 up.	Travers, 3 and 2.	Travers, 5 and 4.
165 Lee Maxwell (Scarsdale).....	Webb, 6 and 5.		
157 T. M. Sherman (Yahundasis).....	Travers, 4 and 3.	Herreshoff, 7 and 6.	Whittemore, 6 and 5.
165 C. J. Sullivan (Baltusrol).....	Ouimet, 4 and 3.		
165 B. W. Corkran (Baltimore).....	Hunter, 1 (23 holes).	Herreshoff, 3 and 1.	
165 H. W. Perrin (Huntingdon Val.).....	Herreshoff, 3 and 2.		
164 Samuel J. Graham (Greenwich).....	Whittemore, 4 and 2.	Whittemore, 6 and 5.	
158 John G. Anderson (Brae Burn).....	Martin, 1 (10 holes).		
155 H. J. Topping (Greenwich).....			
162 A. M. Reid (St. Andrews).....			
163 C. H. Gardner (Agawam Hunt).....			
154 Roy D. Webb (Englewood).....			
165 Robert C. Watson (Westbrook).....			
165 Jerome D. Travers (Up. Montcl'r).....			
164 C. B. Buxton (Huntingdon Val.).....			
151 Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....			
165 A. C. Ulmer (Florida).....			
162 Paul Hunter (Midlothian).....			
156 Robert A. Gardner (Hinsdale).....			
162 Frederick Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....			
161 F. W. Whittemore (Brookline).....			
164 J. M. Rhett (Sleepy Hollow).....			
164 Philip Carter (Nassau).....			
162 F. A. Martin (Ekwanok).....			

1913



## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del., October 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.

		80 entries, 72 starters.		Miss Ravenscroft, 2 up.	
96	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook).....	Miss Hollins, 7 and 5.	Miss Hollins, 1 up.	Miss Hollins, 2 up.	Miss Hollins, 1 up (20 holes).
110	Mrs. F. H. Elder (Overbrook).....	Miss Harvey, 5 and 3.	Mrs. Fidler, 5 and 4.	Miss Hollins, 2 up.	
112	Miss Florence Harvey (Hamilton)...	Mrs. Cahn, 1 up.	Miss Curtis, 3 and 1.	Miss Curtis, 4 and 3.	
109	Miss F. B. Scott (Hamilton).....	Mrs. Fidler, 2 and 1.	Miss Harrison, 2 and 1.	Miss Dodd, 5 and 3.	Miss Ravenscroft, 8 and 7.
111	Mrs. Arthur L. Cahn (Century).....	Mrs. Stockton, 2 up.		Miss Osgood, 2 and 1.	Miss Ravenscroft, 3 and 2.
103	Miss Bertha Stratton (Cranford)....	Miss Curtis, 3 and 2.		Miss Ravenscroft, 6 and 5.	
106	Miss Louise B. Elkins (Oakmont)....	Miss Harrison, 6 and 4.			
107	Mrs. E. H. Fidler (Merion).....	Miss Painter, 1 up.			
112	Mrs. H. R. Stockton (Plainfield)....	Mrs. Coburn, 3 and 2.			
94	Miss Kate C. Harley (Fall River)....	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 2.			
91	Miss H. C. Curtis (Essex County)....	Miss Pooley, 4 and 3.			
101	Miss Eleanor W. Allen (Oakley)....	Miss Dodd, 5 and 3.			
107	Miss Mabel Harrison (Ireland).....	Miss Osgood, 5 and 3.			
111	Miss William Hirsh (Philmont).....	Miss Helmer, 2 and 1.			
98	Miss Margaret Curtis (Essex County)...	Miss Rosenthal, 2 and 1.			
105	Miss Caroline Painter (Midlothian)...	Miss Ravenscroft, 6 and 5.			
105	Mrs. F. S. Coburn (Glen View).....				
112	Mrs. A. L. Billstein (Bala).....				
101	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. Ck't.)...				
104	Mrs. A. S. Rossin (Century).....				
97	Miss Lillian B. Hyde (South Shore)...				
99	Miss Violet Pooley (Victoria).....				
102	Miss Edith Noblit (Wilmington).....				
91	Miss Muriel Dodd (England).....				
104	Mrs. Thurston Wright (Allegheny)...				
95	Miss Fannie Osgood (Brookline)....				
96	Miss Mildred Caverly (Phila. Ck't.)...				
103	Miss Myra Helmer (Midlothian).....				
111	Miss Edith Rosenthal (Ravistoe)....				
100	Miss Georgianna M. Bishop (B'kawn.)...				
104	Miss Frances Griscom (Merion).....				
88	Miss Gladys Ravenscroft (England)...				



1914

# TWENTIETH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at Ekwanok Country Club, Manchester, Vt., August 31, September 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.  
 115 entries, 104 starters.

Qualifying score, 36 holes.

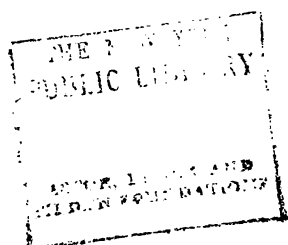
158	Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	Travis, 7 and 6.	Travis, 4 and 3.	Travis, 1 up (37 holes).	Travers, 5 and 3.
159	R. S. Worthington (Shawnee).....	Kerr,			
161	H. K. Kerr (Ekwanok).....	Webb,			
158	Harold Weber (Toledo).....	1 up.			
153	J. G. Anderson (Brae Burn).....	Guilford,			
155	Roy D. Webb (Englewood).....	3 and 1.			
160	J. P. Guilford (Intervale).....	Byers,			
147	Fred. Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....	1 up.			
153	E. M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Travers,			
151	Chas. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	2 and 1.			
153	J. D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	Kammer,			
150	J. B. Schlottman (Detroit).....	7 and 6.			
159	A. F. Kammer (Fox Hills).....	Seeley,			
161	R. W. Brown (Meadow Brook).....	1 (20 holes).			
161	W. P. Seeley (Brooklawn).....	Stearns,			
161	W. H. Cady (Brae Burn).....	5 and 4			
161	J. N. Stearns, 3rd (Princeton).....	Gorton,			
153	E. P. Allis, 3rd (Milwaukee).....	1 up.			
156	S. K. Stearne (Tatnuck).....	Lewis,			
144	R. R. Gorton (Brae Burn).....	1 (19 holes).			
158	R. W. Corkran (Baltimore).....	Fownes,			
154	R. M. Lewis (Ridgefield).....	3 and 2.			
157	G. W. White (Flushing).....	Gardner,			
144	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	4 and 3.			
161	R. A. Gardner (Hinsdale).....	Martin,			
159	Louis Jacoby (Dallas).....	3 and 2.			
156	E. M. Barnes (Englewood).....	Howland,			
162	Fred. Martin (Ekwanok).....	1 up.			
149	D. C. Corkran (Baltimore).....	Quimet,			
153	W. I. Howland, Jr. (Chicago).....	4 and 3.			
145	Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....	1 up.			
159	W. R. Marston (Baltusrol).....	1 up.			

Quimet, 6 and 5.

Quimet, 1 up.

Quimet, 9 and 7.





**WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.**

Held at the Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y., September 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

**93 entries, 92 starters.**

[illegible]

1915

# TWENTY-FIRST AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Country Club of Detroit, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., August 28, 29, 30, 31, September 1, 2, 3, 4.  
142 entries, 127 starters.

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	
154	R. A. Gardner, Hinsdale.....	Gardner, 1 up.	Gardner, 2 and 1.	Gardner, 6.	Gardner, 1 up 37 holes
164	L. L. Bredin, Country Club, Detroit...	T. M. Sherman, 3 and 2.	Sawyer, 6 and 5.	Marston, 1 up 38 holes.	
160	T. M. Sherman, Yahnundasis.....	Sawyer, 6 and 5.	Marston, 2 and 1.	Lee, 9 and 8.	Anderson, 2 and 1.
168	Geo. V. Rotan, Pine Valley.....	White, 7 and 5.	Lee, 9 and 8.	Whitney, 9 and 8.	
156	D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton.....	Travers, 14 and 13.	Whitney, 9 and 8.	Anderson, 4 and 3.	S. Sherman, 1 up 37 holes.
162	Chas. Evans, Jr., Edgewater.....	Marston, 3 and 2.	Anderson, 4 and 3.	S. Sherman, 1 up 37 holes.	
157	Paul Hunter, Midlothian.....	Kerr, 4 and 2.	S. Sherman, 1 up 37 holes.	Standish, 5 and 4.	Gardner, 5 and 4.
162	Gardiner W. White, Flushing.....	Lee, 5 and 4.	Standish, 5 and 4.		
162	Jerome D. Travers, Upper Montclair..	Whitney, 7 and 6.			
167	George A. Crump, Pine Valley.....	Ulmer, 7 and 6.			
157	Max R. Marston, Baltusrol.....	7 and 6.			
160	Jesse Guilford, Bellevue.....	Anderson, 2 and 1.			
152	Dudley Mudge, T. & C., St. Paul.....	Schlottman, 4 and 2.			
163	Hamilton K. Kerr, Ekanok.....	Stearns, 4 and 2.			
162	Howard B. Lee, Country Club, Detroit.	S. Sherman, 3 and 1.			
165	E. M. Byers, Allegheny.....	Standish, 1 up 37 holes.			
159	Davidson Herron, Oakmont.....	Ouimet, 8 and 7.			
157	Nelson M. Whitney, Audubon.....				
163	Robert E. Hunter, Midwick.....				
165	A. C. Ulmer, Florida.....				
161	John G. Anderson, Siwanoy.....				
163	Reuben B. Bush, Audubon.....				
161	J. B. Schlottman, Country Club, Detroit.				
167	C. H. Gardner, Agawam.....				
164	George S. Lyon, Lambton (Can.).....				
168	J. N. Stearns, 3rd, Williamsport.....				
165	Albert Seckel, Riverside.....				
164	Sherrill Sherman, Yahnundasis.....				
166	W. C. Fowkes, Jr., Oakmont.....				
167	I. D. Standish, Jr., C. C., Detroit.....				
155	Francis Ouimet, Woodland.....				
166	W. H. Gardner, 2nd, Buffalo.....				

1915

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Baltusrol, N. J., June 15, 16, 17, 18.

141 entries, 130 starters.

J. D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	148	73	76	297	David Ogilvie (Morris County).....	153	83	79	315
"Tom" McNamara (Boston).....	149	74	75	298	Otto Hackbarth (Hinsdale).....	155	79	81	315
Robert G. MacDonald (Buffalo).....	149	73	78	300	David Stevens (Mohawk).....	156	80	80	316
J. M. Barnes (Whitemarsh Valley).....	146	76	79	301	J. J. O'Brien (Mansfield).....	157	80	79	316
Louis Tellier (Canoe Brook).....	146	76	79	301	Elmer W. Loving (Quaker Ridge).....	156	75	85	316
M. J. Brady (Wollaston).....	147	75	80	302	William Macfarlane (Baltimore).....	164	75	78	317
George Low (Baltusrol).....	152	76	75	303	*Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....	156	80	81	317
Fred. McLeod (Columbia).....	150	76	79	305	"Tom" Boyd (Fox Hills).....	158	79	81	318
"Jack" Hutchinson (Pittsburg).....	153	76	76	305	James R. Thompson (Philadelphia).....	161	78	79	318
George Sargent (Chevy Chase).....	152	79	75	306	"Tom" Anderson (Montclair).....	158	79	81	318
"Jack" Park (Maidstone).....	154	75	77	306	Macdonald Smith (Wykagyl).....	159	80	79	318
Emmett French (York).....	156	75	75	306	"Jack" Hobens (Englewood).....	159	83	78	320
Gilbert Nicholls (Wilmington).....	159	73	74	306	Harry Hampton (Lenox).....	160	78	82	320
"Tom" Kerrigan (Dedham).....	153	76	77	306	"Bert" Battell (Flushing).....	160	83	77	320
Alex. Campbell (Baltimore).....	151	74	81	306	Orrin Terry (Belmont Springs).....	162	78	82	322
Wilfred Reid (Seaview).....	155	75	76	306	George McLean (Dunwoodie).....	165	80	78	323
Walter C. Hagen (Rochester).....	151	76	79	306	Isaac Mackie (Oakwood).....	160	81	82	323
*Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	152	80	75	307	G. O. Simpson (Oak Park).....	161	76	87	324
*Maxwell R. Marston (Baltusrol).....	154	80	74	308	Charles Rowe (Oakmont).....	163	82	79	324
James A. Donaldson (Glen View).....	162	76	70	308	"Dan" Kenny (Hamilton, Ont.).....	158	81	86	325
A. J. Sanderson (Boulogne, France).....	153	77	79	309	"Joe" Sylvester (West End).....	157	84	88	329
"Alex" Smith (Wykagyl).....	154	78	79	311	E. K. McCarthy (Jacksonville).....	166	81	84	331
"Jack" Dowling (Scarsdale).....	154	80	77	311	The following players withdrew:—Herbert Lagerblade, Youngstown; *John G. Anderson, Siwanoy; *D. Clark Corkran, Baltimore; James Hepburn, National Links; Emil Loeffer, Oakmont. *Amateur.				
H. H. Barker (Richmond).....	158	80	74	312					
C. H. Hoffner (Woodbury).....	158	79	75	312					
"Joe" Mitchell (Ridgewood).....	156	74	83	313					
Herbert Strong (Inwood).....	159	78	76	313					
George T. Sayers (Merion).....	156	81	77	314					
"Ben" Sayers (North Berwick).....	159	79	77	315					

The following players withdrew:—Herbert Lagerblade, Youngstown; \*John G. Anderson, Siwanoy; \*D. Clark Corkran, Baltimore; James Hepburn, National Links; Emil Loeffer, Oakmont.  
\*Amateur.

All professionals who made 306 or better were prize winners.

1915

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., September 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

119 entries, 111 starters.

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	
96	Mrs. A. W. Gavin (Shirley P'k, Eng.)	Mrs. Gavin, 5 and 3.	Mrs. Gavin, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Gavin, 5 and 3.
100	Mrs. G. F. Henneberry (Glen View)	Mrs. Fox, 5 and 3.			
104	Mrs. Caleb Fox (Huntingdon Val.)	Mrs. Fox, 5 and 3.			Miss Pearce, 4 and 2.
101	Mrs. Mason Phelps (Chicago)	Mrs. Hurd, 4 and 3.	Miss Allen, 4 and 3.		
101	Mrs. L. W. Mida (Jackson Park)	Mrs. Hurd, 4 and 3.			Miss Pearce, 5 and 4.
96	Mrs. J. V. Hurd (Pittsburg)	Miss Allen, 5 and 3.			
101	Mrs. A. A. Heaning (Wheaton)	Miss Allen, 5 and 3.			Miss Sterling, 5 and 4.
100	Miss Eleanor Allen (Oakley)	Miss Hyde, 7 and 5.	Mrs. Barlow, 1 up.		
86	Miss Lillian Hyde (South Shore)	Mrs. Barlow, 1 up.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 1 up 22d hole.
101	Mrs. A. Liveright (Philmont)	Miss Painter, 6 and 4.	Miss Pearce, 5 and 4.		
93	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)	Miss Pearce, 7 and 6.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
91	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion Cricket)	Miss Edwards, 3 and 2.	Miss Edwards, 2 up.		
100	Mrs. S. Widney (Beverly)	Miss Rosenthal, 7 and 6.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 1 up 22d hole.
99	Mrs. C. Painter (Midlothian)	Miss Sterling, 1 up 9 holes.			
102	Miss E. Pearce (Flossmoor)	Miss Kaiser, 2 and 1.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
101	Mrs. S. Kunstadter (Idlewild)	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 7 and 6.			
101	Miss F. Hadfield (Idlewild)	Miss Coldham, 1 up.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
99	Miss M. Edwards (Midlothian)	Mrs. Beifeld, 5 and 4.			
102	Miss E. Rosenthal (Ravistoe)	Miss Allen, 1 up.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
97	Miss E. Chatfield (Kishwaukee)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			
101	Mrs. H. G. Hammond (Highland)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
91	Miss A. Sterling (Atlanta)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			
97	Miss G. Semple (St. Louis)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
96	Miss L. Kaiser (Flossmoor)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			
96	Miss E. Chandler (Huntingdon Val.)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
85	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. Cric.)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			
102	Miss J. Jones (Sioux City)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
98	Miss W. Coldham (Inverness)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			
98	Mrs. E. Beifeld (Ravistoe)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
104	Miss I. Bridge	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			
104	Mrs. M. Dodd (Cincinnati)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
101	Miss Eliz. Allen (Rock Island)	Miss Beifeld, 5 and 4.			

1916

# TWENTY-SECOND AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., September 4 to 9, inclusive.

160 Entries, 157 Starters.

Qualifying score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	Final
165	W. G. Pfeil (Huntingdon Val.).....	Marston, 5 and 4.	Gardner, 5 and 3.	Gardner, 5 and 3.	Gardner, 4 and 3.
155	Max Marston (Baltusrol).....	Gardner, 6 and 5.	Jones, 4 and 2.	Guilford, 4 and 3.	Evans, 4 and 3.
163	John M. Ward (Garden City).....	Jones, 3 and 1.	Guilford, 6 and 5.	Guilford, 4 and 3.	Evans, 3 and 2.
160	Robt. A. Gardner (Hinsdale).....	Dyer, 9 and 8.	White, 2 up.	Evans, 9 and 8.	Evans, 3 and 2.
163	R. T. Jones, Jr. (Atlanta).....	Ormiston, 4 and 3.	Anderson, 6 and 5.	Cockran, 5 and 3.	
157	E. M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Guilford, 10 and 9.	Evans, 10 and 9.	Buxton, 2 and 1.	
161	F. W. Dyer (Montelaise).....	Kirkby, 8 and 6.			
158	F. R. Blossom (Exmoor).....	White, 4 and 3.			
138	G. A. Ormiston (Oakmont).....	Anderson, 1 up, 37 holes.			
166	A. Z. Huntington (Wyoming Val.)...	Hunter, 5 and 3.			
161	Jesse Guilford (Woodland).....	Smith, 1 up.			
166	C. G. Comstock (Sleepy Hollow).....	Evans, 3 and 1.			
165	G. P. Tiffany (Mohawk).....	Cockran, 8 and 7.			
159	Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....	Adair, 1 up.			
165	Gardner White (Flushing).....	Small, 1 up.			
165	C. E. Van Vleck, Jr. (Baltusrol).....	Buxton, 1 up.			
160	John G. Anderson (Siwanoy).....				
162	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....				
163	M. M. Jack (Merion Cricket).....				
165	R. E. Hunter (Midwick).....				
161	H. J. Topping (Greenwich).....				
159	W. P. Smith (Pine Valley).....				
158	Nelson M. Whitney (Audubon).....				
158	Chas. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....				
162	G. W. Hoffner (Woodbury).....				
164	D. C. Cockran (Baltimore).....				
167	Ferry Adair (Atlanta).....				
167	L. B. Patton (Homestead).....				
165	R. D. Lapham (San Francisco).....				
166	Geo. Small (Baltimore).....				
161	C. B. Buxton (Huntingdon Val.).....				
153	W. C. Founes, Jr. (Oakmont).....				

The 36 hole qualifying rounds were played on the E. and W. courses.



1916

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Minikada, Minneapolis, Minn., June 27, 28, 29, 30, 1916.

94 Entries, 81 Starters.

*Chas. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	70	69	74	73	286	Alex. Cunningham (Wheeling).....	79	75	75	77	306
Jack Hutchinson (Allegheny).....	73	75	72	68	288	Tom Kerrigan (Siwanoy).....	79	72	78	77	306
J. M. Barnes (Whitemarsh Valley)....	71	74	71	74	290	James Burke (Rockford).....	81	76	76	74	307
Wilfred Reid (Wilmington).....	70	72	79	72	293	Walter Clark (Denver).....	73	76	80	78	307
Gil. Nichols (Great Neck).....	73	76	71	73	293	P. J. Gaudin (Onwentsia).....	81	77	78	72	308
Geo. Sargent (Interlarken).....	75	71	72	75	293	Norman Clark (Westmorland).....	76	78	78	76	308
Walter Hagen (Rochester).....	73	76	75	71	295	Herbert Strong (Inwood).....	78	77	77	77	305
R. G. MacDonald (Buffalo).....	74	72	77	73	296	W. C. Sherwood (Memphis).....	78	76	76	79	309
M. J. Brady (Oakridge).....	75	73	75	74	297	James Wilson (Chenequa).....	79	79	74	77	309
Tom Vardon (White Bear Yacht).....	76	72	75	74	297	*H. G. Legg (Minakada).....	76	80	76	80	312
J. J. O'Brien (Mansfield).....	76	72	73	76	297	Tom Boyd (Fox Hills).....	80	78	79	75	312
Jack Dowling (Harsdale).....	71	76	75	76	298	*J. S. Worthington (Mid Surrey).....	77	77	79	80	313
Louis Tellier (Brookline).....	74	75	72	78	299	John Gatherum (Chicago).....	78	75	80	80	313
Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	76	74	74	75	299	H. C. Fletcher (Winnipeg).....	76	84	74	80	314
Bob Peebles (Shawnee Heights).....	73	72	76	79	300	A. J. Hackbarth (Hinsdale).....	79	74	80	81	314
H. C. Lagerblade (Youngstown).....	77	78	72	73	300	C. W. Hackney (Atlantic City).....	80	77	76	81	314
Tom McNamara (Unattached).....	75	79	73	73	300	Tom Morris (Town & C. C.).....	78	78	82	76	314
J. B. Simpson (Blue Mound).....	75	76	76	73	300	Arthur Clarkson (Highland).....	77	81	79	78	315
Otto Hackbarth (Cincinnati).....	77	80	69	75	301	Dave Livie (Geneva).....	77	77	80	81	315
Geo. Turnbull (Midlothian).....	82	73	72	74	301	Carl H. Anderson (Unattached).....	81	77	80	79	317
Geo. McLean (Dunwoodie).....	77	76	74	74	301	Chas. Morton (Unattached).....	83	77	80	78	318
Joe Mitchell (Ridgewood).....	77	75	76	73	302	Jack Croke (Exmoor).....	77	80	84	77	318
J. A. Donaldson (Glenview).....	79	75	75	76	302	Arthur Reid (Virginia).....	77	76	83	83	319
F. M. McLeod (Columbia).....	74	75	77	77	303	Elwood F. Queen (Interlarken).....	76	75	86	83	320
Geo. Simpson (Oak Park).....	76	76	77	74	303	*Hugo R. Johnston (Minakada).....	86	75	85	82	328
Bert Battell (Flushing).....	76	75	75	77	303	H. L. Van Every (Lafayette).....	81	79	85	83	328
Arthur Fotheringham (Indian Hill)...	78	78	74	73	303	Jack Jolly (Newark).....	78	84	82	84	328
Alex. Campbell (Baltimore).....	75	75	75	79	304	Withdrawn—Dave Kober, William Kidd, Robert Taylor.					
James Ferguson (Spring Lake).....	74	75	80	77	306	*Amateur.					

1916

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Belmont Springs Country Club, Waverley, Mass., October 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1916.

63 Entries, 58 Starters.

Qualifying Score.	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	Final
99 Mrs. G. W. Roope (Brae Burn).....	Miss Kaiser, 2 up.	Miss Kaiser, 2 up.	Miss Kaiser, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Hucknall, 1 up.	Miss Caverly, 7 and 6.
96 Miss Louise Kaiser (Flossmoor).....	Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....	Mrs. Forrest, 2 up.			
99 Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....	Mrs. Forrest, 2 up.				
96 Mrs. T. E. Forrest (Knollwood).....		Miss Campbell, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Hucknall, 1 up, 20 holes.		
98 Miss L. G. Witherbee (Port Henry)...		Mrs. Hucknall, 3 and 2.			
97 Miss E. N. Campbell (Phila. C'k't)...					
96 Mrs. J. V. Hurd (Pittsburg).....		Miss Caverly, 2 up.			
99 Mrs. J. T. Hucknall (Forest Hill).....		Miss Caverly, 7 and 5.	Miss Caverly, 1 up, 19 holes.	Miss Caverly, 3 and 1.	
95 Miss F. D. McCarthy (Woodland)...		Mrs. Letts, 5 and 3.			
93 Miss M. Caverly (Phila. C'k't).....		Mrs. Letts, 5 and 3.			
97 Mrs. F. C. Letts (Cincinnati).....		Mrs. Fox, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Fox, 5 and 4.		
91 Mrs. C. F. Rowley (Oakley).....		Miss Sargent, 5 and 4.			
99 Mrs. G. M. Martin (Stoke Poges).....		Mrs. Auchincloss, 5 and 3.			
99 Miss A. Sargent (Brookline).....		Miss Smith, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Auchincloss, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Auchincloss, 2 and 1.	Miss Sterling, 2 up.
101 Miss E. B. Chandler (Hunt'don Val.)...		Mrs. Stockton, 2 and 1.			
96 Mrs. S. A. Herzog (Fairview).....		Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 3.	Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 2.		
98 Mrs. C. C. Auchincloss (Piping Rock)		Miss Rosenthal, 4 and 3.	Miss Rosenthal, 4 and 2.		
97 Miss Mildred Smith (Evanston).....		Miss Cheseborough, 5 and 4.	Miss Sterling, 5 and 4.	Miss Sterling, 2 and 1.	
102 Mrs. H. A. Knox (Oxford).....		Miss Sterling, 2 and 1.			
93 Mrs. L. C. Stockton (Somerville).....					
94 Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)...					
90 Miss G. M. Bishop (Brooklawn).....					
90 Mrs. W. A. Gavin (Taconic).....					
92 Miss E. Rosenthal (Ravisloe).....					
99 Miss F. C. Osgood (Brookline).....					
95 Mrs. E. W. Daly (Oakley).....					
95 Miss E. Cheseborough (Burlington)...					
92 Miss A. Sterling (Atlanta).....					
93 Mrs. E. H. Baker, Jr. (Bellmont Sp.)					
96 Mrs. G. H. Stetson (Huntingdon Val.)					
90 Mrs. J. H. Lapham (San Antonio)...					

1919

TWENTY-THIRD AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.  
Held at Oakmont Country Club, Pittsburgh, Pa., August 16 to 23, inclusive.

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	4th Round	Semi-Final	Final
159 Bobby Jones (Atlanta).....	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 5 and 4.	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 5 and 3.	
158 J. B. Manion (Forest Pk., St. Louis).....	Gardner, 3 and 1.	Gardner, 3 and 1.	Knepper, 2 and 1.			
170 Max Marston (Baltusrol).....	Knepper, 4 and 2.	Knepper, 4 and 2.	Hoffner, 1 up 37 holes.	Fownes, 2 and 1.		
164 Robert Al Gardner (Onwentsia).....	Crookston, 6 and 5.	Crookston, 6 and 5.	Fownes 6 and 5.			
171 F. C. Newton (Brookline).....	Hoffner, 7 and 6.	Hoffner, 7 and 6.	Thompson, 7 and 6.	Herron, 8 and 7.		
168 R. E. Knepper (Sioux City).....	Peacock, 4 and 2.	Peacock, 4 and 2.	Herron, 7 and 5.		Herron, 7 and 6.	
169 J. B. Crookston (Stanton Heights).....	Waldo, 8 and 7.	Waldo, 8 and 7.	Platt, 3 and 1.	Platt, 1 up, 38 holes.		
171 R. C. Long (Stanton Heights).....	Fownes, 3 and 2.	Fownes, 3 and 2.	Quimet, 1 up.			
163 Gardner White (Nassau).....	Whitney, 5 and 4.	Whitney, 5 and 4.				
166 George W. Hoffner (Bala).....	Thompson, 1 up.	Thompson, 1 up.				
171 E. Hoover Bankard (Midlothian).....	Stearns, 1 up, 37 holes.	Stearns, 1 up, 37 holes.				
166 Grant Peacock (Oakmont).....	Herron, 2 and 1.	Herron, 2 and 1.				
165 Jerome D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	Platt, 4 and 3.	Platt, 4 and 3.				
171 C. G. Waldo, Jr. (Detroit).....	Tewkesbury, 5 and 3.	Tewkesbury, 5 and 3.				
170 C. L. Maxwell (Trenton).....	Evans, 7 and 6.	Evans, 7 and 6.				
169 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Quimet, 2 and 1.	Quimet, 2 and 1.				
162 Richard Woolworth (Scranton).....						
165 Nelson Whitney (Audubon).....						
166 W. J. Thompson (Mississauga).....						
165 Louis Jacoby (Charlotte).....						
172 J. N. Stearns (Nassau).....						
165 R. E. Bockenkamp (Forest Pk., St. L.).....						
158 S. D. Herron (Oakmont).....						
168 W. H. Gardner (Buffalo).....						
161 John G. Anderson (Siwanoy).....						
163 J. Wood Platt (North Hills).....						
170 J. S. Dean (Atlanta).....						
158 Paul Tewkesbury (Aroumink).....						
161 Charles E. Evans (Edgewater).....						
172 Dwight Armstrong (Oakmont).....						
165 E. C. Cleary (Bala).....						
166 Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....						

58

1919

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at the Brae Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass., June 9, 10 and 11.

142 Entries.

Walter Hagen (Oakland Hills).....	78	73	75	75	301	George Sargent (Interlachen).....	84	79	82	78	323
M. J. Brady (Oakley).....	74	74	73	80	301	Bob Macdonald (Indian Hill).....	81	78	80	84	323
Jack Hutchinson (Glenview).....	78	76	76	76	306	G. Fotheringham (Glen Cove).....	81	82	79	81	323
Tom McNamara (New York).....	80	73	79	74	306	W. D. Robinson (Philadelphia).....	81	78	85	80	324
George McLean (Great Neck).....	81	75	76	76	308	John G. Anderson (Siwanoy).....	80	77	84	83	324
Louis Tellier (Brae Burn).....	73	78	82	75	308	Emmet French (York).....	78	79	81	87	325
John Cowan (Stockbridge).....	79	74	75	81	309	John Bredemus (unattached).....	83	79	86	77	325
Ired McLeod (Columbia).....	78	77	79	78	312	W. C. Sherwood (Mount Builders).....	80	79	83	83	325
Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	77	76	82	78	313	W. V. Hoare (Telesco).....	82	83	82	79	326
George Bowden (Commonwealth).....	73	78	76	86	313	James Macgregor (Agawam).....	83	78	82	83	326
Harry Hampton (Richmond, Va.).....	79	81	77	78	315	Tom Mulgrew (Hackensack).....	77	83	84	82	326
James M. Barnes (Sundet Hill).....	77	78	79	81	315	Arthur Reid (Blind Brook).....	84	80	81	81	326
Clarence Hackney (Atlantic City).....	83	78	81	74	316	George Low (Baltusrol).....	81	81	84	81	327
Charles Hoffner (Philamont).....	72	78	77	89	316	Willie Ogg (Atlanta).....	52	79	81	85	327
Isaac Mackie (Canoe Brook).....	82	75	78	81	316	G. M. Gordon (Wannamoisett).....	83	83	80	83	329
Gilbert Nicholls (Great Neck).....	81	78	82	77	318	D. E. Sawyer (Siwanoy).....	82	84	81	82	329
Alex Ross (Detroit).....	77	78	77	86	318	Wilbur Oaks (Bloomfield Springs).....	84	85	79	82	330
Pat Doyle (Deal).....	78	82	76	83	319	James Crossan (Wheatley Hills).....	81	88	83	79	331
Francis Quimet (Woodland).....	76	79	79	85	319	Matt Campbell (Essex County).....	81	85	88	78	332
James West (Rockaway Hunt).....	79	82	80	78	319	Harry Cowie (Tate Springs).....	85	85	80	84	334
J. D. Edgar (Druid Hills).....	80	78	82	80	320	L. B. Patton (Homestead).....	86	79	87	83	335
Alex Cunningham (Wheeling).....	79	81	79	81	320	R. Pierce (Brae Burn).....	83	82	89	84	338
Wilfred Reid (Wilmington).....	82	78	80	80	320	Scotty Robson (Olean).....	83	81	92	84	340
J. Sanderson (Sleepy Hollow).....	85	79	73	74	321	Alex Gerard (Hyde Park).....	83	84	83	90	340
Jesse Guilford (Woodland).....	79	78	84	80	321	F. C. Canausa (Oak Ridge).....	81	82	90	87	340
Herbert Lagerblade (Youngstown).....	79	80	82	81	322	John Shea (Kernwood).....	83	84	84	89	340
Tom Kerrigan (Siwanoy).....	80	79	82	81	322	Eugene McCarthy (Charlottesville).....	82	85	90	88	345
Otto Hackbarth (Cincinnati).....	77	79	82	84	322	R. H. Wales (Chestnut Hills).....	84	84	91	90	349

June 12—On the play-off of the tie between Walter Hagen and M. J. Brady, Walter Hagen won, scoring 77, M. J. Brady, second, scoring 78.

1919

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Shawnee Country Club, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.,  
September 29, 30, October 1, 2, 3, 4.

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-Final	Final
100 Miss M. A. Conroy (Fox Hills).....	Miss Gordon, 7 and 6.	Mrs. Stetson, 3 and 2.	Miss Stirling, 3 and 2.	Miss Stirling, 3 and 2.	Miss Stirling, 1 up.
90 Miss Elizabeth Gordon (Metacomet).....	Mrs. Stetson, 1 up.	Miss Stirling, 3 and 1.			
97 Mrs. G. H. Stetson (Hunt. Valley).....	Miss Stirling, 3 and 1.	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 1 up.	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 1 up.
91 Miss Elaine V. Rosenthal (Ravisløe).....	Miss Stirling, 3 and 1.	Mrs. Barlow, 2 and 1.			
93 Mrs. Caleb F. Fox (Hunt. Valley).....	Miss Hollins, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Gavin, 1 up.	Mrs. Gavin, 1 up.	Mrs. Gavin, 6 and 5.	Mrs. Gavin, 3 up and 2.
87 Miss Alexa Stirling (Atlanta).....	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 5 and 4.	Mrs. Byfield, 8 and 6.			
92 Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook).....	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 5 and 4.	Miss Peacock, 2 and 1.	Miss Peacock, 2 and 1.	Miss Peacock, 1 up, 19 holes.	Miss Peacock, 1 up, 19 holes.
94 Miss Beatrice Lounsbury (Bedford).....	Mrs. Letts, 1 up.	Mrs. Du Bois, 2 and 1.			
96 Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. C. C.).....	Mrs. Price, 5 and 4.				
97 Mrs. Thurston Wright (Allegheny).....	Mrs. Barlow, 5 and 4.				
93 Miss Fanny C. Osgood (Brookline).....	Miss Caverly, 4 and 2.				
92 Mrs. F. C. Letts, Jr. (Indian Hill).....	Mrs. Gavin, 5 and 4.				
100 Mrs. Ralph Hammer (Flushing).....	Mrs. Byfield, 1 up.				
100 Mrs. J. Raymond Price (Shawnee).....	Mrs. Jackson, 4 and 2.				
89 Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion C. C.).....	Miss Peacock, 2 and 1.				
95 Mrs. H. G. Smith (North Hills).....	Mrs. Feitner, 8 and 6.				
100 Miss Eliz. A. Hardin (Baltusrol).....	Miss Collette, 2 and 1.				
92 Miss Mildred Caverly (Phila. C. C.).....	Mrs. Du Bois, 2 up.				
90 Miss Edith Cummings (Onwentsia).....					
87 Mrs. W. A. Gavin (South Shore).....					
99 Mrs. A. K. Billstem (Bala).....					
99 Mrs. E. L. Byfield (Ravisløe).....					
95 Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson (Onwentsia).....					
98 Miss Rosamond Sherwood (St. Geo.'s).....					
97 Miss Irene Peacock (Thousand Is.).....					
94 Mrs. Thomas Hucknall (Forest Hills).....					
101 Mrs. Stephen P. Nash (Baltusrol).....					
92 Mrs. Quentin Feitner (South Shore).....					
96 Mrs. Stuart Pritchard (Midlothian).....					
93 Miss Glens Collette (Metacomet).....					
98 Mrs. F. E. Du Bois (Raritan Valley).....					
95 Miss Sara Fownes (Shawnee).....					

# TWENTY-FOURTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at The Engineers' Country Club, Roslyn, N. Y., Sept. 6 to 11, Inclusive.

235 Entries.

Qualifying score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	Final
163 F. C. Newton (Brookline).....	Evans, 8 and 7.	Evans, 1 up, 41 holes.	Evans, 7 and 6.	Evans, 10 and 8.	
160 Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	Lewis, 1 up.	Fownes, 2 and 1.	Fownes, 2 and 1.	Evans, 7 and 6.	
161 Gardiner W. White (Nassau).....	Gardner, 9 and 7.	Allis, 1 up, 39 holes.	Allis, 2 and 1.	Evans, 10 and 8.	
162 Reginald M. Lewis (Greenwich).....	Fownes, 4 and 3.	Platt, 2 and 1.	Platt, 2 and 1.	Evans, 10 and 8.	
161 C. B. Grier (Royal Montreal).....	Allis, 1 up.	Quimet, 9 and 7.	Quimet, 5 and 4.	Quimet, 6 and 5.	
159 Robert A. Gardner (Hinsdale).....	Kirkby, 4 and 3.	Jack, 5 and 4.	Armour, 4 and 3.	Quimet, 5 and 4.	
157 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Herron, 1 up, 39 holes.	Carter, 3 and 1.	Jones, 5 and 4.	Jones, 5 and 4.	
165 Harold Weber (Inverness).....	Platt, 1 up.	Armour, 1 up.	Wright, 2 and 1.	Wright, 2 and 1.	
158 Robert McKee (Grand View).....	Quimet, 3 and 2.	Dyer, 9 and 7.			
162 E. P. Allis (Milwaukee).....	Jack, 5 and 4.	Jones, 5 and 4.			
158 Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....	Carter, 3 and 1.	Sweetser, 7 and 6.			
161 D. Clark Corkran (Baltimore).....	Armour, 1 up.	Wright, 7 and 6.			
163 S. Davison Herron (Oakmont).....	Dyer, 9 and 7.				
161 Peter Harmon (Scottish-American).....	Jones, 5 and 4.				
164 Maurice Risley (Atlantic City).....	Sweetser, 7 and 6.				
162 J. Wood Platt (North Hills).....	Wright, 7 and 6.				
159 Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....					
160 R. H. Hickey (Atlanta).....					
164 Meredith M. Jack (Merion).....					
165 Reuben B. Bush (Auburn).....					
162 Philip Carter (Shinnecock Hills).....					
159 Max R. Marston (Merion).....					
162 Thomas D. Armour (Scotland).....					
164 George W. Hoffner (Bala).....					
163 F. W. Dyer (Upper Montclair).....					
162 J. B. Rose (Allegheny).....					
160 J. Simpson Dean (Atlanta).....					
154 Robert T. Jones, 2nd (Atlanta).....					
164 Jesse W. Sweetser (Siwanoy).....					
159 D. E. Sawyer (Siwanoy).....					
154 Fred. J. Wright, Jr. (Alhmarle).....					
165 Albert Seckle (Riverside).....					

The 36 hole qualifying rounds were played on the Engineers' Country Club and the North Shore Country Club Courses.

Evans, 7 up, 6 to play.

1920

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Inverness Club, Toledo, Ohio, August 10, 11, 12 and 13, 265 Entries.

Edward Ray (England).....	74	73	73	75	295	Emil Locfler (Oakmont).....	76	80	77	79	312
Harry Vardon (England).....	74	73	71	78	296	*W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	80	75	71	83	312
Jack Burke (Town & Country).....	75	77	72	72	296	Wallie Hunter (Onwentsia).....	80	78	78	78	313
Leo Diegel (Lake Shore).....	72	74	73	77	296	Jack Dowling (Scarsdale).....	81	79	78	75	313
Jock Hutchinson (Glen View).....	69	76	74	77	296	Jack Gordon (Buffalo).....	79	77	76	81	313
*Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	74	76	73	75	298	Louis Tellier (Brae Burn).....	78	75	77	83	313
James Barnes (Sunset Hills).....	76	70	76	76	298	George Sargent (Scioto).....	76	81	78	78	313
*Robert T. Jones, 2nd (Atlanta).....	78	74	70	77	299	Pat Doyle (Deal).....	85	76	79	74	314
Willie MacFarlane (Pt. Washington)...	76	75	74	74	299	Otto Hackbarth (Cincinnati).....	83	78	77	76	314
Bob MacDonald (Bob O'Link).....	73	78	71	78	300	J. J. Farrell (Quacker Ridge).....	80	77	78	80	315
Walter C. Hagen (New York).....	74	73	77	77	301	Charles Thom (Shinnecock Hills).....	79	83	78	75	315
Clarence Hackney (Atlantic City).....	78	74	74	76	302	*R. E. Knepper (Sioux City).....	76	77	83	80	316
Fred. McLeod (Columbia).....	75	77	73	79	304	*T. D. Armour (Scotland).....	77	83	76	81	317
Mike Brady (Oakland Hills).....	77	76	74	78	305	*Harrison Johnston (Toledo).....	80	81	76	80	317
Frank McNamara (Cherry Valley).....	78	77	76	74	305	J. M. Simpson (Indianapolis).....	78	77	85	78	318
Charles H. Rowe (Oakmont).....	76	78	77	74	305	Fred Brand (Allegheny).....	84	77	80	77	318
Laurie Ayton (Evanston).....	75	78	76	77	306	Alex Cunningham (St. Joseph).....	79	78	80	81	318
John Golden (Tuxedo).....	77	80	74	75	306	Alex Ayton (Evanston).....	79	79	75	87	320
Eddie Loos (Ravislloe).....	75	74	73	84	306	Frank Adams (Winnipeg, Canada)....	82	84	73	81	320
James West (Rockaway Hunt).....	80	77	75	75	307	Dave Robertson (Detroit).....	82	77	83	78	320
J. D. Edgar (Atlanta).....	73	82	74	78	307	Wilfrid Reid (Wilmington).....	80	85	78	78	321
Harry Hampton (Richmond).....	79	76	74	79	308	C. H. Mayo (Edgewater).....	77	81	83	80	321
Tom Kerrigan (Siwanoy).....	77	81	74	77	309	C. H. Lorms (Inverness).....	82	79	83	80	321
Gilbert Nicholls (New York).....	77	82	75	75	309	Dan Kenny (Olean, N. Y.).....	78	81	79	84	322
J. J. O'Brien (Sisterville).....	82	77	73	77	309	Frank Spragell (Montgomery, Ala.)..	81	82	79	80	322
D. K. White (Toledo).....	78	75	79	77	309	John Cowan (Oakley, Mass.).....	83	78	81	80	322
Willie McIlhorm (Tulsa).....	78	74	79	79	310	Jas. Carberry (Lagrange, Ill.).....	80	81	80	83	324
Peter O'Hara (Shackamaxon).....	84	74	74	78	310	Lloyd Gullickson (Westmoreland)....	80	80	86	79	325
Alexander Ross (Detroit).....	80	76	77	77	311	*Howard Lee (Detroit).....	83	82	83	79	327
Gene Sarazen (Fort Wayne).....	79	79	76	77	311	J. E. Rodgers (Parkersburg).....	90	82	81	76	329
G. L. Bowden (Commonwealth).....	74	80	76	81	311	Peter Walsh (Butler, Pa.).....	85	88	80	83	336
George McLean (Great Neck).....	83	76	73	79	311	E. M. McCarthy (Jacksonville).....	76	83	87	91	337
Willie Kidd (Minneapolis).....	77	81	76	77	311	Tom Kennett (Olympia Fields).....	82	81	Withdrew		
Charles Hall (Birmingham).....	77	80	76	78	311	Charles McKenna (Oak Hill).....	84	82	Withdrew		
Fred Bell (Denver).....	80	79	76	77	312	*John G. Anderson (Siwanoy).....	82	79	Withdrew		

\*Amateurs

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio, October 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

## 114 Entries.

Qualifying score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	Final
97 Mrs. J. N. Turnbull (Philadelphia)...	Miss Fenn,	Miss Fenn,			
98 Miss Bessie Fenn (Portland).....	5 and 4.	5 and 4.			
97 Mrs. E. T. Harwood (Chicago).....	Mrs. Byfield,	Mrs. Byfield,			
89 Mrs. Ernest Byfield (Ravistoe).....	5 and 4.	3 and 1.			
97 Miss Dorothy Klotz (Chicago).....	3 and 1.				
90 Mrs. A. K. Billstein (Bala).....	Mrs. Vanderbeck,	Mrs. Vanderbeck,			
96 Miss Darien Kavanagh (Los Angeles)	4 and 3.	5 and 4.			
87 Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. C. C.)	Miss Cummings,				
92 Mrs. Thurston Wright (Allegheny)...	3 and 2.				
93 Miss Edith Cummings (Onwentsia)...	Mrs. Gavin,				
90 Mrs. W. A. Gavin (Belleclair).....	3 and 2.				
91 Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson (Onwentsia)...	Miss Rosenthal,				
94 Miss Glenna Collett (Metacomet).....	2 and 1.				
92 Miss Elaine Rosenthal (Ravistoe).....	Miss Stirling,				
85 Miss Alexa Stirling (Atlanta).....	6 and 4.				
95 Miss Miriam Burns (Millburn).....	Mrs. Hurd,				
90 Mrs. J. V. Hurd (Pittsburgh).....	1 up, 20 holes.				
93 Miss Sara Fownes (Shawnee).....	Miss Caverly,				
93 Miss Mildred Caverly (Phila. C. C.)...	6 and 4.				
96 Miss Frances Hadfield (Milwaukee)...	Mrs. Letts,				
97 Mrs. Eugene K. Hayes (Cleveland)...	7 and 6.				
93 Mrs. F. C. Letts, Jr. (Indian Hill)...	Miss Hollins,				
90 Mrs. Harold Foreman (Chicago).....	5 and 3.				
82 Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)...	Mrs. Feitner,				
91 Mrs. Quintino Feitner (South Shore)...	5 and 4.				
98 Mrs. H. D. Sterrett (Kansas City)...	3 and 1.				
97 Mrs. J. M. Hodges (Memphis).....	Mrs. Gaut,				
86 Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion C. C.)...	2 and 1.				
89 Mrs. David Gaut (Memphis).....	Mrs. Fox,				
94 Mrs. H. E. Law (California).....	7 and 5.				
96 Mrs. Caleb F. Fox (Hunt Valley)...					
97 Mrs. E. M. Kunstadler (Chicago)....					

Miss Stirling, 5 up, 4 to play.





# MEMBERS

## ACTIVE CLUBS

**Algonquin Golf Club, Webster Groves, Mo.**

Elected Allied Member Jan. 12, 1917.

President, Mr. J. W. WRIGHT.

Vice-President, Mr. R. K. KAUFFMAN.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. F. D. BEARDSLEE,

Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**Allegheny Country Club, Sewickly, Pa.**

Elected Allied Member, April 15, 1896.

Active, May 6, 1902.

President, Mr. J. D. LYON.

Vice-President, Mr. W. C. ROBINSON.

Treasurer, Mr. C. F. HOLDSHIP.

Secretary, Mr. O. D. THOMPSON,

1422 Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**(The) Apawamis Club, Rye, N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member, Aug. 26, 1897.

Active, Feb. 28, 1901.

President, Mr. WILLIAM H. CONROY.

Vice-President & Treas., Mr. JAMES C. McCULLOH.

Secretary, Mr. HOWARD E. WHITE,

31 Nassau St., New York.

**Arcola Country Club, Arcola, N. J.**

Elected Active Member, April 14, 1913.

President, Hon. JOHN W. GRIGGS.

Vice-President, Mr. W. D. MOFFAT.

Treasurer, Mr. ELMER Z. HALSTED.

Secretary, Mr. C. WILLIAM WODDROP,

Arcola, N. J.

**(The) Aronimink Golf Club, Drexel Hill, Del. Co., Pa.**

Elected Active Member, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. FREAS B. SNYDER.

Vice-President, Mr. SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS.

Treasurer, Mr. WALTER BOWERS.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER E. LONG,

1000 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Atlanta Athletic Club, Atlanta, Ga.**

Elected Active Member, January 18, 1907.

President, Mr. SCOTT HUDSON.

Vice-President, Mr. HENRY HEINZ.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. W. P. FELKER,

37 Auburn Ave., Atlanta.

- Audubon Golf Club, New Orleans, La.  
Elected Allied Member, July 20, 1903. Active, Nov. 10, 1915.  
President, Mr. WM. S. PENICK.  
Vice-President, Mr. JAMES P. BUTLER.  
Secretary & Treas., Mr. FORREST C. JOHNSON,  
P. O. Box 1334, New Orleans, La.
- Bala Golf Club, West Park Station, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Elected Allied Member, Mar. 18, 1903. Active, Feb. 5, 1917.  
President, Mr. FRANCIS M. McADAMS.  
Vice-President, Mr. EDWARD S. ARMSTRONG.  
Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. WILLIS R. ROBERTS  
800 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.
- Baltimore Country Club, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.  
Elected Active Member, Mar. 30, 1898.  
President, Dr. JOSEPH S. AMES.  
Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM G. NOLTING.  
Treasurer, Mr. JAMES W. YOUNG.  
Secretary, Mr. J. CRAIG McLANAHAN, c/o. Club.
- Baltusrol Golf Club, Baltusrol, N. J.  
Elected Allied Member, Nov. 26, 1895. Active, February 23, 1899.  
President, Mr. ROBERT S. SINCLAIR.  
Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES F. WATSON.  
Treasurer, Mr. JOSEPH H. DAY.  
Secretary, Mr. LOUIS KELLER,  
315 Fourth Avenue, New York.
- Beacon Hill Golf Club, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.  
Elected May 5, 1916.  
President, Mr. HOWARD H. NIEMAN.  
Treasurer, Mr. OSCAR R. LICHTENSTEIN,  
Secretary, Mr. VICTOR E. PERLEY,  
104 Wall Street, New York.
- Beaver Valley Country Club, Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Elected Active Member, April 13, 1921.  
President, Mr. W. B. TODD.  
Vice-President, Mr. J. P. PIPER.  
Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. WM. H. GARVER,  
New Brighton, Pa.
- Belleclaire Golf & Country Club, Bayside, L. I.  
Elected Active Member, September 19, 1919.  
President, Mr. ROBERT D. BLACKMAN.  
Vice-President, Mr. FRED STRAITH-MILLER.  
Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR L. LEE,  
2173 Broadway, New York.

Bellerive Country Club, Normandy, Mo.  
 Elected, April 13, 1921.  
 President, Mr. HENRY H. HOPKINS.  
 Vice-President, Mr. R. C. DAY.  
 Treasurer, Mr. F. V. DUBROUILLET.  
 Secretary, Mr. R. H. SWITZLER,  
 Lewis & O'Fallon Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Bellevue Country Club, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Elected November 29, 1920.  
 President, Mr. E. D. WINKWORTH.  
 Vice-President, Mr. FREDERICK E. DYER.  
 Treasurer, Mr. MERCER U. WHITE.  
 Secretary, Mr. CHARLES G. TUFTS,  
 c/o Semet Solvay Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Belmont Springs Country Club, Waverley (79), Mass.  
 Elected Allied Member, February 28, 1910. Active, June 4, 1914.  
 President, Mr. BOWEN TUFTS.  
 Vice-President, Mr. EDWARD A. BARDOL.  
 Treasurer, Mr. DANIEL B. LEWIS.  
 Secretary, Mr. AARON J. LYMAN,  
 68 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Beresford Country Club, San Mateo, Cal.  
 Elected Active Member, April 14, 1913.  
 President, Mr. W. W. STETTHEIMER,  
 Vice-Presidents, Mr. E. S. HELLER,  
 Mr. J. W. LILIENTHAL, JR.  
 Treasurer, Mr. MAURICE LIEBMAN.  
 Secretary, Mr. A. M. BENFIELD,  
 Box 39, San Mateo, Cal.

Beverly Country Club, 87th and Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Elected Allied Member, May 6, 1908. Active, June 23, 1911.  
 President, Mr. HENRY F. EIDMAN,  
 Vice-President, Mr. C. B. HAZELWOOD.  
 Secretary & Treas., Mr. SCHUYLER SHOLLENBERGER,  
 c/o Club.

Blind Brook Club, Portchester, N. Y.  
 Elected April 16, 1917.  
 President, Mr. WILLIAM HAMLIN CHILDS.  
 Vice-President, Mr. JOHN A. TOPPING.  
 Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE V. HAGERTY.  
 Secretary, Mr. A. W. ERICKSON,  
 381 Fourth Ave., New York.

**Bloomfield Hills Country Club, Birmingham, Mich.**

Elected July 9, 1915.

President, Mr. F. L. KLINGENSMITH.

Vice-President, Mr. W. O. BRIGGS.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE WILEY.

Secretary, Mr. L. D. HALSTED, c/o Club.

**Bob O'Link Golf Club, Highland Park, Ill.**

Elected Feb. 15, 1917.

President, Mr. J. E. HARDING.

Vice-President, Mr. C. L. POOLE.

Treasurer, Mr. C. N. KIMBALL.

Secretary, Mr. A. K. BODHOLDT,

125 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

**Brae-Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass.**

Elected Allied Member, Mar. 30, 1898.

Active, Jan. 19, 1906.

President, Mr. GEORGE A. FROST.

Vice-President, Mr. HENRY B. DAY.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM A. YOUNG.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD F. WOODS,

98 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

(Notices to Brae-Burn C. C., West Newton, Mass.)

**Broadmoor Golf Club, Colorado Springs, Col.**

Elected Feb. 26, 1918.

President, Mr. SPENCER PENROSE.

Vice-President, Mr. W. M. RANDOL.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. L. TUTT.

Secretary, Mr. CHAS. T. FERTIG,

109 E. Kiowa St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**(The) Brooklawn Country Club, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.**

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 22, 1896.

Active, April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. HORACE B. MERWIN.

Vice-President, Mr. DE VER C. WARNER.

Treasurer, Mr. H. LIVINGSTONE MOREHOUSE.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM WEBB,

c/o The Bridgeport Land &amp; Title Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Brookside Country Club, Pottstown, Pa.**

Elected September 11, 1920.

President, Mr. ALLAN D. HOFFER.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM E. MILLS.

Treasurer, Mr. D. K. BULLENS.

Secretary, Mr. RAYMOND C. STORB,

High &amp; York Sts., Pottstown, Pa.

Calumet Country Club, 175th St. & Western Ave.,  
Homewood, Ill.  
Elected Allied Member, Apl. 21, 1902. Active, Jan. 14, 1911.  
President, Mr. VERNON W. FOSTER.  
Vice-President, Mr. JAMES ROSE.  
Treasurer, Mr. A. L. TOLIN.  
Secretary, Mr. F. E. BELL,  
547 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

Cedarbrook Country Club. City Line & Lime Kiln Pike,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Elected Allied Member, June 23, 1911. Active, Dec. 18, 1916.  
President, Mr. GEORGE M. BRIDGMAN.  
Vice-President, Mr. J. HARKER CHADWICK.  
Treasurer, Mr. W. G. McKECHNEY,  
Secretary, Mr. H. A. WALLACE,  
Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cherry Valley Club, Inc., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.  
Elected April 18, 1916.  
President, Mr. ARTHUR E. WHITNEY.  
Vice-President, Mr. HERBERT L. SMITH.  
Treasurer, Mr. JOHN K. VAN VRANKEN.  
Secretary, Mr. ERNEST D. GERARD,  
Garden City, N. Y.

(The) Chestnut Hill Golf Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass.  
Transferred from Allied, Nov. 30, 1916.  
President, Mr. M. LEWIS CROSBY.  
Treasurer, Mr. JAMES C. T. BALDWIN.  
Secretary, Mr. BRYAN S. PERMAR,  
41 Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Chevy-Chase Club, Chevy-Chase, Md.  
Elected Allied Member, March 30, 1898. Active, Dec. 9, 1898.  
President, Mr. ALEX. BRITTON.  
Vice-President, Mr. CLARENCE R. WILSON.  
Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES J. BELL.  
Secretary, Mr. H. PRESCOTT GATLEY, c/o. Club.

(The) Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.  
CHARTER MEMBER. Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894.  
President, Mr. JOHN VAN NORTWICK.  
Vice-President, Mr. R. R. RICHARDSON.  
Treasurer, Mr. STUYVESANT PEABODY.  
Secretary, Mr. HAROLD D. SQUIRES,  
3135 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## Cincinnati Golf Club, Grandin Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Elected Allied Member, Aug. 15, 1896. Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. ROBERT M. BURTON,

Vice-President, Mr. A. CLIFFORD SHIMKLE.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. A. ELLIOTT.

Secretary, Mr. EDWIN U. IRWIN,  
330 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

## Claremont Country Club, Oakland, Cal.

Elected Allied Member, July 11, 1906. Active, June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. ROBERT M. FITZGERALD.

Vice-President, Mr. H. C. COPWELL.

Secretary, Mr. STUART S. HAWLEY,  
Syndicate Bldg., Oakland, Cal.

## Columbia Country Club, Chevy-Chase, Md.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 5, 1900. Active, Feb. 15, 1900

President, Mr. JOHN H. HANNA.

Vice-President, Mr. A. Y. LEECH.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN POOLE.

Secretary, Mr. ARTHUR B. SHELTON,  
719 15th St., Washington, D. C.

## Commonwealth Country Club, Algonquin Road,

Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Elected Allied Member, June 7, 1899. Active, Mar. 3, 1917.

President, Mr. WILLIAM F. GARCELON.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM NEWSOME.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR R. ROBERTSON.

Secretary, Mr. J. W. F. KENNEDY, c/o Club.

## Country Club of Atlantic City, Northfield, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899. Active, Mar. 29, 1900.

President, Mr. J. HAINES LIPPINCOTT,

Vice-President, Mr. DANIEL S. WHITE.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN B. SLACK,

Secretary, Mr. FREDERICK C. ROBBINS,  
Guarantee Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

## (The) Country Club, Brookline, Mass.

CHARTER MEMBER. Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894.

President, Mr. JAMES A. LOWELL.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES A. PARKER.

Secretary, Mr. A. WINSOR WELD,  
85 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Country Club of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897.

Active, Oct. 11, 1911.

President, Mr. J. C. DANN.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. J. M. C. MITCHELL,  
Mr. F. F. HENRY, 2nd.

Treasurer, Mr. E. H. BUTLER.

Secretary, Mr. A. W. SAWYER,

Fidelity Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Country Club of Fairfield, Fairfield, Conn.

Elected, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. O. G. JENNINGS.

Vice-President, Mr. WALTER B. LASHER.

Treasurer, Mr. FREDERICK STURGES, JR.

Secretary, Mr. D. B. RIEGEL,

8 West 40th St., New York.

(The) Country Club, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.

Elected Allied Member, March 30, 1898.

Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. JOHN R. SEARLES.

Vice-President, Mr. WM. J. GRAY.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANK W. HUBBARD.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. B. PERRY,

2148 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Country Club of Springfield, West Springfield, Mass.

Elected Allied Member, July 19, 1898.

Active, March 5, 1908.

President, Mr. C. A. BOLLES.

Vice-President, Mr. A. W. NASON.

Treasurer, Mr. CLARENCE B. CLARK.

Secretary, Mr. O. E. HOVIS,

Mass. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Springfield, Mass.

Deal Golf Club, Deal, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, Sept. 5, 1899.

Active, Jan. 18, 1907.

President, Mr. FRANCIS J. AREND.

Vice-President, Mr. J. HERRY HAGGERTY.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES W. BILLINGS.

Secretary, Mr. HERBERT W. HILL,

105 W. 40th St., New York.

Dedham Country and Polo Club, Dedham, Mass.

Elected Allied Member, May 3, 1915.

Active, Jan. 23, 1917.

President, Mr. C. H. W. FOSTER.

Vice-President, Mr. P. L. REED.

Treasurer, Mr. S. B. SWAIM.

Secretary, Mr. J. P. HARTT,

72 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.



## Delavan Country Club, Delavan Lake, Wis.

Elected Jan. 12, 1917.

President, Mr. J. P. ALLYN.

Vice-President, Mr. L. P. SUTTER.

Treasurer, Mr. E. F. WILLIAMS.

Secretary, Mr. G. E. TRUAX, Delavan, Wis.

## (The) Denver Country Club, Denver, Colo.

Elected Allied Member, Mar. 3, 1896.

Active, May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. C. A. BRANDENBURG.

Vice-President, Mr. RICHARD M. DAY.

Treasurer, Mr. HAROLD KOUNTZE.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK J. DENISON,

Hamilton National Bank, Denver, Colo.

## Detroit Golf Club, Detroit, Michigan.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 28, 1902.

Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. JAMES A. BALLARD.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM G. CURTIS.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. CARL E. HUYETTE,  
c./o. Club.

## Druid Hills Golf Club, Atlanta, Ga.

Elected Active Member, March 19, 1915.

President, Mr. H. M. ATKINSON.

Vice-President, Mr. J. C. PAYNE.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. FRANK ADAIR,  
Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

## Edgewater Golf Club, 2045 Pratt Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899.

Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. PAUL C. LOEBER.

Vice-President, Mr. J. H. SERVATIUS.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. L. E. GOSSELIN,  
Room 501, City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

## Ekwanok Country Club, Manchester, Vermont.

Elected Allied Member, March 1, 1900.

Active, Jan. 19, 1906

President, Hon. ROBERT T. LINCOLN.

Vice-President, Mr. JAMES L. TAYLOR.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. CLARENCE M. CLARK,  
321 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Engineer's Country Club, Roslyn, L. I.

Elected Jan. 13, 1919.

President, Mr. CHAS. G. M. THOMAS.

Vice-President, Mr. N. M. GARLAND.

Treasurer, Mr. J. R. MALONE,

Secretary, Mr. ADDISON S. PRATT,  
61 Broadway, New York City.

- (The) Englewood Golf Club, Englewood, N. J.  
 Elected Allied Member, Feb. 17, 1897. Active, Aug. 9, 1905.  
 President, Mr. JAMES BARBER.  
 Vice-President, Mr. GEO. S. COE.  
 Treasurer, Mr. W. O. JACQUETTE.  
 Secretary, Mr. W. E. LOUGHMAN,  
 .. 501 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Essex County Club, Manchester, Mass.  
 Elected March 28, 1895.  
 President, Mr. HENRY S. GREW.  
 Treasurer, Mr. WM. DEFORD BEAL.  
 Secretary, Mr. FREDERIC M. BURNHAM,  
 Manchester, Mass.
- Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.  
 Elected Allied Member, April 15, 1896. Active, April 13, 1921.  
 President, Mr. OSCAR L. GUBELMAN.  
 Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES L. FARRELL.  
 Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD H. GRAVES.  
 Secretary, Mr. HARRY H. BOTTOME, c/o Club.
- Evanston Golf Club, Evanston, Ill.  
 Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899. Active, Feb. 15, 1916.  
 President, Mr. E. W. LLOYD.  
 Vice-President, Mr. E. L. WALCOTT.  
 Treasurer, Mr. F. J. SCHEIDENHELM.  
 Secretary, Mr. JOHN H. CAVENDER,  
 208 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- Exmoor Country Club, Highland Park, Ill.  
 Elected Allied Member, June 10, 1897. Active, Feb. 11, 1904.  
 President, Mr. T. R. WYLES.  
 Vice-President, Mr. T. C. BUTZ.  
 Sec. & Treas., Mr. DONALD B. BOYNTON, c/o Club.
- Fairview Country Club, Elmsford, N. Y.  
 Elected Allied Member, May 2, 1910. Active, April 13, 1921.  
 President, Mr. JOSEPH A. STRASSER.  
 Vice-President, Mr. JOSEPH PLAUT.  
 Treasurer, Mr. SAUL F. DRIBBEN.  
 Secretary, NORMAN M. COHEN,  
 694 Broadway, New York.
- Flossmoor Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.  
 Elected Allied Member, Oct. 5, 1900. Active, Jan. 18, 1907.  
 President, Mr. C. O. GOSS.  
 Vice-President, Mr. B. V. KANALEY.  
 Treasurer, Mr. A. M. CORDELL.  
 Secretary, Mr. F. P. WOOD,  
 Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Fort Leavenworth Officers' Club, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Elected Active Member, May 11, 1921.

President, Brigadier-General HUGH A. DRUM.

Secretary & Treas. Major J. A. STEVENS.

(Address all mail: "The Secretary," c/o Club.)

Fox Hills Golf Club, Vanderbilt Ave., Clifton, S. I., N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Apl. 23, 1901.

Active, Feb. 13, 1903.

President, Mr. R. L. SPOTTS.

Vice-President, Mr. L. G. SPINDLER.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. W. ROY BARNHILL, c/o Club.

Garden City Country Club, Garden City, L. I.

Elected March 18, 1919.

President, Mr. WILLIAM H. AMERMAN.

Vice-President, Mr. S. V. BOGERT.

Treasurer, Mr. FREDERIC A. KIMBALL.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES S. LUDLAM.

44 Nassau Boulevard, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, Nassau County, N. Y.

Elected Active Member, Oct. 14, 1899.

President, Mr. FRANCIS M. BACON, JR.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE E. WATSON.

Treasurer, Mr. CHASE MELLEN.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. L. HUBBELL,

Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

Glen Echo Country Club, Normandy, Mo.

Elected Allied Member, Apl. 23, 1901.

Active, May 19, 1903.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 10, 1905.

Active, Jan. 18, 1907.

(Name changed from Ridgedale Country Club.)

President, Mr. R. A. BOYLE.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. H. E. WATTS,

Mr. F. W. A. VESPER.

Treasurer, Mr. E. A. HATFIELD.

Secretary, Mr. CHAUNCEY H. CLARKE,

14th Floor, Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Glen View Club, Golf, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, Apl. 14, 1898.

Active, Feb. 28, 1901.

President, Mr. HENRY RUSSELL PLATT.

Vice-President, Mr. EDWARD A. ENGLER.

Treasurer, Mr. ANDREW McNALLY.

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT M. TORRENCE.

186 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

## Golf and Country Club, Des Moines, Iowa.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 20, 1902.

Active, Sept. 6, 1904.

President, Mr. W. F. CRAM.

Vice-President, Mr. R. ARMSTRONG.

Treasurer, Mr. E. A. SLININGER.

Secretary, Mr. H. N. HANSON, c/o Club.

## Green Meadow Country Club, Harrison, N. Y.

Elected June 3, 1918.

President, Mr. OLIVER HARRIMAN.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANCIS F. PALMER.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES SMITHERS.

Secretary, Mr. ALBERT T. MAURICE,

35 Nassau St., New York.

## Greenwich Country Club, Greenwich, Conn.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 22, 1896.

Active, June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. E. C. CONVERSE.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. G. M. PYNCHON,

Mr. A. W. CROFT.

Treasurer, Mr. A. W. W. MARSHALL.

Secretary, Mr. CALVIN TRUESDALE,

120 Broadway, New York.

## Gulph Mills Golf Club, Gulph Mills (R. D. Bridgeport), Penn.

Elected Jan. 22, 1918.

President, Mr. ALBA B. JOHNSON.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. ISAAC H. CLOTHIER, JR.,

Mr. A. J. DREXEL PAUL.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. WESTON J. HIBBS,

1401 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Hartford Golf Club, Hartford, Conn.

Elected Allied Member, July 19, 1898.

Active, Sept. 3, 1913.

President, Mr. ARTHUR M. COLLENS.

Vice-President, Mr. J. LESTER GOODWIN.

Treasurer, Mr. ROBT. C. BUELL.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN W. JOY,

P. O. Box 31, Hartford.

## Highlands Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Elected Active Member, June 18, 1915.

President, Mr. GEO. CHAMBERLAIN.

Vice-President, Mr. J. C. BISHOP.

Treasurer, Mr. C. B. HAMILTON.

Secretary, Mr. H. M. FREEMAN,

c./o. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Highland Country Club (Inc.), Meriden, Conn.**

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 14, 1911. Active, June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. CLIFFORD R. GARDINOR.

Vice-President, Mr. ROY C. WILCOX.

Treasurer, Mr. STANLEY PARDEE,

Secretary, Mr. C. K. DECHERD,

P. O. Box 464, Meriden, Conn.

**Hillcrest Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.**

Elected Feb. 24, 1916.

President, Mr. H. J. DIFFENBAUGH.

Vice-President, Dr. J. THOS. PITTAM.

Treasurer, Mr. RAYMOND W. WATSON.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK LAUDER,

707 R. A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**Hinsdale Golf Club, Hinsdale, Ill.**

Elected Allied Member, July 5, 1900. Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. ROBERT W. CHILDS.

Vice-President, Mr. J. K. BLATCHFORD.

Treasurer, Mr. E. M. DAVIS.

Secretary, Mr. MALCOLM CARRINGTON,

111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

**Hollywood Golf Club, Deal, N. J.**

Elected Allied Member May 6, 1902. Active, Feb. 28, 1910.

President, Mr. HARRY CONTENT.

Vice-President, Mr. JOSEPH J. O'DONOHUE, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. JULIUS SIEGBERT.

Secretary, Mr. MILTON S. GUITERMAN,

32 Liberty St., New York.

**Hudson River Country Club, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 8, 1904. Active, April 11, 1919.

President, Col. WM. BOYCE THOMPSON.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. C. C. DULA, Mr. GARRET MOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. LAWRENCE GRIFFITH.

Secretary, Mr. EDWIN CLARK BRENN,

212 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**(The) Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Noble, Pa.**

Elected Allied Member, July 19, 1898. Active, Jan. 31, 1902.

President, Mr. GEORGE H. FRAZIER.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. E. T. STOTESBURY,

Mr. D. B. WENTZ.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM A. LAW.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN E. ZIMMERMANN,

611 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Hyannisport Club, Hyannisport, Mass.**

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 14, 1911. Active, Oct. 19, 1917.

President, Mr. ALEXANDER B. HALLIDAY.

Vice-President, Mr. H. T. DUNN.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. L. FRANK PAINE, c/o Club.

**Idlewild Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.**

Elected Active Member, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. M. M. ROTHCHILD.

Vice-President, Mr. M. L. LIVINGSTON.

Treasurer, Mr. MAX MAYER.

Secretary, Mr. M. M. OPPENHEIMER,

State & Adams Sts., Chicago, Ill.

**Inverness Club, Toledo, Ohio.**

Elected Allied Member, May 19, 1903. Active, Nov. 30, 1919.

President, Mr. WALTER L. ROSS.

Vice-President, Mr. J. H. BELLOWES.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. GEO. A. FORD,

R. F. D. Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.

**Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Elected Allied Member, Dec. 27, 1901. Active, Dec. 29, 1915.

President, Mr. J. C. HOLT.

Vice-President, Mr. EDWARD LOWE.

Treasurer, Mr. C. H. HOLLISTER.

Secretary, Mr. CHAS. H. BENDER,

Grand Rapids Nat. City Bk., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**Knickerbocker Country Club, Tenaflly, N. J.**

Elected May 1, 1916.

President, Mr. PETER S. DURYEE.

Vice-President, Mr. ARTHUR C. SHERWOOD.

Treasurer, Mr. CORTLAND C. HAY.

Secretary, Mr. THOMAS K. BAKER, Tenaflly, N. J.

**(The) Lake Shore Country Club, Glencoe, Ill.**

Elected Active Member, May 11, 1921.

President, Mr. MILTON GOODMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. ALFRED ALSCHULER.

Secretary, Mr. ERNEST BYFIELD, c/o Club.

**Lakewood Country Club, Lakewood, N. J.**

Elected Active Member, November 12, 1903.

President, Mr. GEO. J. GOULD.

Vice-President, Mr. A. D. DAVIS.

Treasurer, Mr. A. R. SMOCK.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK BARTON, Lakewood, N. J.

Lochmoor Club, Grosse Point Shores, Mich.

Elected Dec. 27, 1918.

President, Mr. JAS. D. STANDISH, JR.

Vice-President, Mr. OREN S. HAWES.

Treasurer, Mr. E. J. HICKEY.

Secretary, HOWARD B. LEE,

205 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lido Golf Club, Long Beach, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Active Member, May 10, 1916.

Secretary, Mr. EUGENE BARRINGTON,

56 Pine St., New York.

(The) Links Golf Club, Searingtown, L. I., N. Y.

Elected October 27, 1920.

President, Mr. HARRY PAYNE WHITNEY.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES STEELE.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. FRANK L. CROCKER,

5 Nassau St., New York.

Llanerch Country Club, Llanerch, Delaware Co., Pa.

Elected Allied Member, June 14, 1915. Active, March 2, 1917.

President, Mr. THOMAS M. FITZGERALD.

Vice-President, Mr. NORTON H. WEBER.

Treasurer, Mr. PAUL H. RANKIN.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER E. DANIELS,

5015 Walton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

(The) Losantiville Country Club, Pleasant Ridge, Cincinnati, O.

Elected Active Member, March 20, 1911.

President, Mr. JULIAN S. RAUH.

Vice-President, Mr. EDGAR M. JOHNSON.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES ABRAHAM.

Secretary, Mr. LAWRENCE R. ACH,

817 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

(The) McGregor Links, Inc., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Elected Active Member, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. EDWARD M. GREEN.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. CHARLES BRACKETT,

Mr. WALTER P. BUTLER,

Mr. E. CLARENCE JONES.

Treasurer, Mr. LUTHER A. WAIT.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN A. T. SCHWARTE,

Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Maidstone Club, East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897. Active, Aug. 20, 1917.

President, Mr. SAMUEL SEABURY.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. WILLIAM A. LOCKWOOD,

c/o Club.

Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, O. (P. O. So. Euclid, Ohio)

Elected Active Member, Sept. 14, 1910.

President, Mr. ALVA BRADLEY.

Vice-President, Mr. WARREN BICKNELL.

Treasurer, Mr. W. J. CRAWFORD, JR.,

Secretary, Mr. W. J. FLEMING,

New Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

(The) Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897.

Active, Jan. 12, 1904

President, Mr. EDWARD S. SAYRES.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. WM. R. PHILLER,

Mr. HARRY C. THAYER.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES F. FAHNESTOCK.

Secretary, Mr. W. W. MONTGOMERY, JR., c/o Club.

Midland Valley Country Club, St. Louis, Mo.

Elected, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. JEAN F. MASON.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. CHRIS. SODEMANN,

Mr. W. P. ANDERSON.

Treasurer, Mr. W. A. ALEXANDER.

Secretary, Mr. J. R. HARKINS,

1045 Pierce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Midlothian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill.

Elected Apl. 11, 1899.

Elected Active Member, Feb. 5, 1900.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 13, 1903.

Active, Feb. 15, 1906.

President, Mr. MELVIN A. TRAYLOR.

Vice-President, Mr. ALBERT W. NEWTON.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN KINMONT.

Secretary, Mr. MORTON H. EDDY.

846-29 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Milburn Country Club, Inc., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Active Member, November 29, 1920.

President, Mr. J. G. BLUME.

Vice-President, Mr. MILTON HERZIG.

Treasurer, Mr. MAX BERNSTEIN.

Secretary, Mr. C. H. LIPSCHITZ,

150 Lafayette St., New York.

Milwaukee Country Club, North Wilwaukee, Wis.

Elected Allied Member, Aug. 15, 1896.

Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. JACKSON B. KEMPER.

Vice-President, Mr. J. CARY JAMES.

Treasurer, Mr. OLIVER C. FULLER.

Secretary, CHAS. F. ILSLEY,

415 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.



**Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn.**

Elected Allied Member, July 5, 1900.

Active, Jan. 8, 1909

President, Mr. W. A. DURST.

Vice-President, Mr. W. F. BROOKS.

Treasurer, Mr. C. B. MILLS.

Secretary, Mr. HENRY C. MACKALL,

900 Metropolitan Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Mohawk Golf Club, Schenectady, N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899.

Active, May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. JOHN W. UPP.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES W. STONE.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN RILEY.

Secretary, Mr. THOS. A. McLOUGHLIN,

c/o General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

**Morris County Golf Club, Convent Station, N. J.**

Elected Active Member, June 20, 1895.

President, Mr. WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE C. PALMER.

Treasurer, Mr. WALTER B. WOOD.

Secretary Mr. P. H. B. FRELINGHUYSEN,

32 Liberty Street, New York.

**Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.**

Elected Active Member, Oct. 5, 1895.

President, Mr. JAMES PARKER.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. EDWARD C. FITZ, c/o Club.

**Nashua Country Club, Nashua, N. H.**

Elected Nov. 2, 1916.

President, Mr. ELBERT WHEELER.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. R. S. MILLIKEN,

Mr. J. B. CROWLEY.

Treasurer, Mr. SAMUEL DEARBORN.

Secretary, Mr. FRED. D. CROSS,

26 Berkeley St., Nashua, N. H.

**Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member, June 18, 1896.

Active, Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. HOWARD F. WHITNEY.

Vice-President, Mr. LYMAN N. HINE.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN N. STEARNS.

Secretary, Mr. HENRY C. MARTIN,

25 Madison Ave., New York.

**National Golf Links of America, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected Active Member, Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. CHARLES B. MACDONALD.

Vice-President, Mr. JAMES A. STILLMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES H. SABIN.

Secretary, Mr. J. W. FULLER POTTER,

5 Nassau Street, New York.

**New Haven Country Club, Whitneyville, Conn.**

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899. Active, Nov. 10, 1915.

President, Mr. CLINTON L. BARDO.

Vice-President, Mr. G. LEWIS SARGENT.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE M. BEERS,

130 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

**New Orleans Country Club, New Orleans, La.**

Elected Allied Member, March 23, 1905.

President, Mr. C. H. ELLIS.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM HENDERSON.

Treasurer, Mr. LEON IRWIN.

Secretary, Mr. A. A. MORINO,

P. O. Box 26, New Orleans, La.

**Newport Country Club, Newport, R. I.**

CHARTER MEMBER. Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894.

Changed to Allied, Feb. 13, 1903. Elected Active, Nov. 10, 1915.

President, Mr. E. J. BERWIND.

Vice-President, Mr. ROYAL PHELPS CARROLL.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. H. O. HAVEMEYER,

129 Front St., New York.

**North Hempstead Country Club, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected Active Member, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. JOHN H. LOVE.

Treasurer, Mr. H. V. BRUMLEY.

Secretary, Mr. L. W. ARMSTRONG,

103 Park Avenue, New York.

**North Hills Country Club, Edge Hill, Pa.**

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 14, 1911.

Active, Jan. 11, 1917.

President, Mr. LOUIS C. BLOCK.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM P. WOOD.

Treasurer, Mr. J. C. SCHWARTZ.

Secretary, Mr. J. G. ROBERTS,

901 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**North Shore Country Club, Inc., Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected Active Member, Nov. 4, 1914.

President, Mr. SIMON J. KLEE.

Vice-President, Mr. ARTHUR A. KAHN.

Treasurer, Mr. JACOB F. LOEB,

Secretary, Mr. EDWIN S. LORSCH,

90 Maiden Lane, New York.

**(The) Oakland Golf Club, Bayside, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member. Jan. 27, 1897. Active, Jan. 13, 1912

President, Mr. S. BRINCKERHOFF THORNE.

Vice-President, Mr. FREDERIC KERNOCHAN.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAUNCEY HULBERT MURPHEY.

Secretary, Mr. CRAIG COLGATE,

49 Wall St., New York.

**Oakland Hills Country Club, Birmingham, Mich.**

Elected Jan. 13, 1919.

President, Mr. CHESTER M. CULVER.

Vice-President, Mr. DAVID GRAY.

Treasurer, Mr. C. W. BACON.

Secretary, Mr. J. E. SPENCER,

c/o The Studebaker Corporation, Detroit, Mich.

**(The) Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass.**

Elected Allied Member, June 13, 1899. Active, Feb. 13, 1903

President, Mr. ARTHUR H. BROOKS.

Vice-President, Mr. J. B. READ.

Treasurer, Mr. R. W. KNOWLES.

Secretary, Mr. GEORGE W. CRAM,

38 Lakeview Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

**Oakmont Country Club, Oakmont, Allegheny County, Pa.**

Elected Active Member, Apl. 9, 1904.

President, Mr. H. C. FOWNES.

Vice-President, Mr. W. A. NICHOLSON.

Treasurer, Mr. J. B. EISAMAN.

Secretary, Mr. E. E. JONES, c/o. Club.

**(The) Oak Park Country Club, Oak Park, Ill.**

Elected Jan. 5, 1917.

President, Mr. E. L. HARTIG.

Vice-President, Mr. GEO. D. WILKINSON.

Treasurer, Mr. H. A. GROTH.

Secretary, Mr. CECIL MARTIN,

208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., Room 1957.

**Oak Ridge Golf Club, Tuckahoe, N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 22, 1918.

President, Mr. EDGAR ELLINGER.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. O. A. SCHWARZ, Mr. F. W. SPERLING, Mr. SAMUEL BACH.

Treasurer, Mr. SIDNEY G. HIRSCHBERG.

Secretary, Mr. HARRY B. DAVIS, c/o Club.

**Old Elm Club, Fort Sheridan, Lake Co., Ill.**

Elected Active Member, Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. EDWARD F. CARRY.

Vice-President, Mr. BENJ. H. MARSHALL.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. T. BOYNTON.

Secretary, Mr. CHAS. W. FOLDS,  
208 So. La Salle St., Chicago.

**Old York Road Country Club, Jenkintown, Pa.**

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 13, 1912. Active, Dec. 18, 1916.

President, Mr. M. D. ROBINSON.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. FRANK SCHOBLE, Mr. W. A. BAILEY.

Treasurer, Mr. C. J. MCGUFFIN.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN R. ROBERTS,  
Jenkintown, Pa.

**Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.**

Elected Active Member, June 19, 1896.

President, Mr. CHARLES T. ATKINSON.

Vice-President, Mr. O. E. BABCOCK.

Treasurer, Mr. JOSEPH C. BELDEN.

Secretary, Mr. URI B. GRANNIS, c/o Club.

**Overbrook Golf Club, Overbrook, Pa.**

Elected Allied Member, Mar. 23, 1905. Active, Jan. 11, 1917.

President, Mr. ERNEST L. TUSTIN.

Vice-President, Mr. HARRY B. GILL.

Treasurer, Mr. HARLEY T. McDERMOTT.

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT Y. BERNARD,  
Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Palmetto Golf Club, Aiken, S. C.**

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 22, 1896. Active, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. THOMAS HITCHCOCK.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. J. F. BYERS,  
Box 496, Aiken, S. C.

**Park Club of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member, July 22, 1907.

Active, Feb. 24, 1916.

President, Mr. SAMUEL ELLIS.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. CHARLES B. KANE,

Mr. HENRY C. WEILER,

Treasurer, Mr. A. J. CHESTNUT.

Secretary, Mr. J. P. WILLIAMS,

c/o Pratt &amp; Letchworth Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Pelham Country Club, Pelham Manor, N. Y.**

Elected, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. ROBERT J. LEONARD.

Vice-President, Mr. DAVID L'ESPERANCE.

Treasurer, Mr. FELIX T. HUGHES.

Secretary, Mr. ROSCOE INGALLS,

20 Broad Street, New York.

**Philadelphia Country Club, Falls Road, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Elected Active Member, Mar. 28, 1895.

President, Mr. WILSON CATHERWOOD.

Vice-President, Mr. G. HEIDE NORRIS.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD T. STOTESBURY.

Secretary, Mr. HOWARD F. HANSELL, JR., c/o Club.

**Philadelphia Cricket Club, St. Martins, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Elected Active Member, Apl. 15, 1896.

President, Dr. GEORGE WOODWARD.

Vice-President, Mr. LYNFORD BIDDLE.

Treasurer, Mr. HERBERT W. GOODALL.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD HOPKINSON, JR.,

750 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Philmont Country Club, Philmont, Pa.**

Elected Allied Member, Sept. 2, 1908.

Active, June 24, 1909.

President, Mr. ELLIS A. GIMBEL.

Vice-President, Mr. BENJAMIN J. WASSERMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. ELY K. SELIG.

Secretary, Mr. JULIUS S. WEYL.

Corresponding Secy., Mr. BERNARD L. FRANKEL,

901-4 Flanders Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pine Valley Golf Club, Pine Valley, N. J.**

Elected Active Member, July 20, 1914.

President, Mr. HOWARD W. PERRIN.

Vice-President, Mr. MORRIS L. PARRISH.

Treasurer, Mr. J. WALTER ZEBLEY.

Secretary, Mr. H. D. STREET,

Clementon, N. J.

Piping Rock Club, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Active Member, July 20, 1914.

President, Mr. HENRY ROGERS WINTHROP.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. CLARENCE H. MACKAY,  
Mr. HARRY PAYNE WHITNEY.

Treasurer, Mr. FREDERICK P. MOORE.

Secretary, Mr. ALBERT Z. GRAY, c/o Club.

Plainfield Country Club, Plainfield, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897.

Active, Feb. 15, 1906.

President, Mr. JOHN P. STEVENS.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM T. KAUFMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. S. D. LOUNSBERRY.

Secretary, Mr. E. A. LYON,  
939 Madison Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

Quaker Ridge Golf Club, Inc., Quaker Ridge, near Mamaroneck,  
N. Y.

Elected March 15, 1918.

President, Mr. WM. RICE HOCHSTER.

Vice-President, Mr. MARK M. SCHLESINGER.

Treasurer, Mr. OTTO ELSASS.

Secretary, Mr. LAWRENCE S. GREENBAUM,  
7 Dey St., New York.

Race Brook Country Club, Orange, Conn.

Elected Active Member May 6, 1920.

President, Mr. CHAS. A. COCK.

Vice-President, Mr. I. M. ULLMAN.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. ROBERT D. PRYDE,  
Orange, Conn.

Raritan Valley Country Club, Somerville, N. J.

Elected Active Member, March 2, 1914, as Somerville C. C.

Name changed June 17, 1917.

President, Mr. WILFRED GARRETSON.

Vice-President, Mr. EUGENE D. LA TOURETTE.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD P. JOHNSON, JR.

Secy. & Asst. Treas., Mr. CLARKSON A. CRANMER,  
Somerville, N. J.

Ravisloe Country Club, Homewood, Ill.

Elected Allied Member Aug. 4, 1903.

Active, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. EMANUEL J. KOHN.

Vice-President, Mr. JACOB NEWMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. EMANUEL LOWENSTEIN.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER M. HEYMANN,  
3158 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill.

Richmond County Country Club, Dongan Hills,  
 Staten Island, N. Y.  
 Elected Allied Member, Mar. 28, 1895. Active, Mar. 16, 1917.  
 President, Mr. NORMAN H. DONALD.  
 Vice-President, Mr. THOMAS H. RIANHARD.  
 Treasurer, Mr. OTIS A. GLAZEBROOK, JR.  
 Secretary, GEORGE W. CARPENTER,  
 Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.

Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club, Rock Island, Ill.  
 Elected Allied Member, Mar. 30, 1898. Active, Jan. 18, 1907.  
 President, Col. HARRY B. JORDEN.  
 Treasurer, Lieut. ROBERT C. MITCHELL,  
 Secretary, Lt. Col. JOHN H. READ, JR.,  
 Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.

Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N. Y.  
 Elected Allied Member, Feb. 11, 1904. Active,  
 President, Mr. WILLIAM A. HAZARD.  
 Vice-President, Mr. H. HOBART PORTER.  
 Treasurer, Mr. JOHN G. LIVINGSTON.  
 Secretary, Mr. O. S. SEYMOUR, c/o Club.

(The) Roxborough Country Club, Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Elected Active Member, July 20, 1920.  
 President, Mr. WM. R. HAGGART.  
 Vice-President, Mr. E. M. SIMPSON.  
 Treasurer, Mr. J. WALTER FLANAGAN.  
 Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM A. ROBINSON.  
 602 Commonwealth Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rumson Country Club, Rumson, N. J.  
 Elected Allied Member, May 2, 1910. Active, Feb. 19, 1917.  
 President, Mr. THOMAS N. McCARTER.  
 Vice-President, Mr. J. AMORY HASKELL.  
 Treasurer, Mr. LESTER B. CHURCHILL.  
 Secretary, Mr. J. WRIGHT BROWN, c/o Club.

St. Albans Golf Club. St. Albans, L. I., N. Y.  
 Elected March 1, 1918.  
 President, Mr. WM. M. TOMLINS.  
 Vice-President, Mr. THOS. W. LAMAR.  
 Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES W. DUNN.  
 Secretary, Dr. WM. V. PASCUAL,  
 690 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

St. Andrews Golf Club, Mount Hope, Westchester County, N. Y.  
 CHARTER MEMBER. Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894.

President, Mr. WALTER DOUGLAS.

Vice-President, Mr. FREDERICK W. LONGFELLOW.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM N. SHAW.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM T. MONEYPENNY,  
 257 Fourth Ave., New York.

St. Louis Country Club, Clayton, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Elected Allied Member, July 19, 1898. Active, Nov. 10, 1915.

President, Mr. A. L. SHAPLEIGH.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. H. McK. JONES,

Mr. J. H. HALLIDAY.

Treasurer, Mr. S. C. McCLUNEY.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. B. BROWNLEE,  
 511 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

Scarsdale Golf and Country Club, Hartsdale, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Apr. 23, 1906. Active, Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. R. B. MARCHANT.

Vice-President, Mr. H. V. CONRAD.

Treasurer, Mr. J. O. HOBBY, JR.

Secretary, Mr. R. P. MORSE, c/o Club.

(The) Scioto Country Club Company, Columbus, Ohio.

Elected Jan. 13, 1919.

President, Mr. JAMES L. HAMILL.

Vice-President, Mr. S. P. BUSH.

Treasurer, Mr. T. B. SELLERS.

Secretary, Mr. D. N. POSTLEWAITE,  
 911 Huntington Bank Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.

Seaview Golf Club, Absecon, N. J.

Elected June 18, 1915.

President, Mr. C. H. GEIST.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES H. DICKEY.

Treasurer, Mr. H. A. LANG.

Secretary, Mr. JOSEPH A. SLATTERY,  
 1127 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Shackamaxon Country Club, Westfield, N. J.

Elected Nov. 30, 1916.

President, Mr. WADSWORTH A. PARKER.

Vice-President, Mr. G. G. ABERNATHY.

Treasurer, Mr. FREDERICK G. WRIGHT.

Secretary, Mr. E. STANLEY JARVIS,  
 102 E. Dudley Ave., Westfield, N. J.



## Shaker Heights Country Club, Warrensville, O.

Elected Allied Member, Dec. 27, 1901.

Active, Feb. 15, 1906.

President, Mr. F. W. SMITH.

Vice-President, Mr. J. A. HOUSE.

Treasurer, Mr. F. D. KELLOGG.

Secretary, Mr. J. G. FOGG.

1609 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

## Shawnee Country Club, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 14, 1911.

Active, Feb. 24, 1916.

President, Mr. EUGENE G. GRACE.

Vice-President, Mr. REGINALD S. WORTHINGTON.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD H. WORTHINGTON.

Secretary, Mr. BERNARD FAIRFAX, c/o Club.

## Shenecossett Country Club, New London, Conn.

Elected Aug. 10, 1916.

President, Dr. F. A. LUND.

Treasurer, Mr. F. B. SHERWOOD.

Secretary, Mr. E. C. WINCHESTER,

Plant Bldg., New London, Ct.

## Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Southampton, Long Island, N. Y.

CHARTER MEMBER.

Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894.

President, Hon. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.

Vice-President, Mr. JAMES C. PARRISH.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN F. HARRIS.

Secretary, Mr. FREDERICK A. SNOW,

52 Broadway, New York.

## Siwanoy Country Club, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, June 17, 1901.

Active, Nov. 7, 1916.

President, Mr. CHAS. M. MILLER,

Vice-President, Mr. ALFRED H. APPELL.

Treasurer, Mr. CLARKSON E. LORD.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK L. E. GAUSS,

24 Melrose Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

## Skokie Country Club, Glencoe, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, June 7, 1899.

Active, Sept. 14, 1910.

President, Mr. W. W. WHEELOCK.

Vice-President, Mr. G. J. POPE.

Treasurer, Mr. W. A. LEVERING.

Secretary, Mr. H. R. KIMBARK,

c/o Butler Bros., Chicago, Ill.

## Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Elected Active Member, Aug. 1, 1912.

President, Mr. FINLEY J. SHEPARD.

Treasurer, Mr. ANDREW MILLS, JR.

Secretary, Mr. GEORGE B. FRANCIS,

342 Madison Ave., New York.

(The) Somerset Hills Country Club, Bernardsville, N. J.

Elected Nov. 24, 1919.

President, Mr. CHARLES M. CHAPIN.

Vice-President, Mr. WALTER P. BLISS.

Treasurer, Mr. DEAN SAGE.

Secretary, Mr. E. B. SCHLEY,

665 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Stenton Country Club, Stenton Ave. & Vernon Rd., Phila., Pa.

Elected, July 20, 1920.

President, Mr. S. M. D. CLAPPER.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE DONNELLY.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN L. THEOBALD.

Secretary, Mr. BERNHARD J. DRUEDING,

605 Vernon Road, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sunnybrook Golf Club, Flouertown, Pa.

Elected Jan. 14, 1916.

President, Mr. JOSEPH S. CLARK.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. ALEXANDER VAN RENSSELAER,

Mr. JOHN H. PACKARD.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. B. KURTZ.

Secretary, Mr. EVAN RANDOLPH,

116 So. 3rd St., Phila., Pa

Sunset Hill Country Club, Sappington, Mo.

Elected, January 28, 1921.

President, Hon. WILLIAM D. BECKER.

Vice-President, Mr. H. S. WHEELER.

Treasurer, Mr. E. ANHEUSER.

Secretary, Mr. A. H. HANDLAN, JR.,

Sappington, Mo.

Tedesco Country Club, Swampscott, Mass.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 28, 1903.

Active, Jan. 19, 1917.

President, Mr. WILLIAM A. PAINE.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. I. W. CHICK,

Mr. BENJAMIN N. JOHNSON.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES MASON ROTHWELL.

Secretary, Mr. WILLARD F. SPALDING,

Shawmut Bank Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Town and Country Club of St. Paul, Minn.

Elected Allied Member, Dec. 31, 1897.

Active April. 28, 1911.

President, Mr. A. B. DRISCOLL.

Vice-President, Dr. H. SNEVE.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. A. H. WARREN,

645 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

**Tredyffrin Country Club, Paoli, Pa.**

Elected Active Member Feb. 24, 1920.

President, (vacant).

Vice-President, Mr. T. R. TUNIS.

Treasurer, Mr. KENT PACKARD.

Secretary, Mr. RICHARD HAUGHTON, Paoli, Pa.

**Tuxedo Golf Club, Tuxedo Park, N. Y.**

Elected Active Member, July 13, 1895.

President, Mr. J. INSLEY BLAIR.

Vice-President, Mr. F. B. KEECH.

Treasurer, Mr. RICHMOND TALBOT.

Secretary, Mr. LEWIS S. MORRIS,

32 Liberty St., New York

**Upper Montclair Country Club, Upper Montclair, N. J.**

Elected Allied Member, May 2, 1910. Active, Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. W. A. JOHNS.

Vice-President, Mr. R. H. WALLACE.

Treasurer, Mr. H. F. WILSON, JR.

Secretary, Mr. A. H. GREGG,

36 West 37th St., New York

**Wannamoisett Country Club, Rumford, R. I.**

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899. Active, Jan. 13, 1919.

President, Mr. ELLERY G. WILSON.

Vice-President, Mr. LESTER B. MURDOCK.

Treasurer, Mr. WALLACE W. DEMPSTER.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD S. WHITE,

909 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

**Wee Burn Golf Club, Noroton, Conn.**

Elected Allied Member, Dec. 31, 1897. Active, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. EDWARD H. DELAFIELD.

Vice-President, Mr. ARTEMAS HOLMES.

Secretary and Treasurer, MISS MARION G. WEED.

Rowayton, Conn.

**Westchester Hills Golf Club, White Plains, N. Y.**

Elected May 5, 1916, as Gedney Farms Country Club

President, Mr. THOMAS E. CONKLIN,

Vice-President, Mr. GEO. C. LUEBBERS.

Treasurer, Mr. FREDERICK C. McLAUGHLIN,

Secretary, Mr. WM. T. HART,

12 East 44th St., N. Y. City.

Westmoreland Country Club, Glenview, Ill., R. R. No. 2.

Elected Active Member, Sept. 3, 1913.

President, Mr. CHESTER A. BUSH.

Vice-President, Mr. ARTHUR C. HAMMOND.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES M. HAUGAN.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK A. VICKERS,

326 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

West Okoboji Golf and Country Club, Milford, Iowa.

Elected March 15, 1918

President, Mr. H. T. BRODERS.

Vice-President, Mr. J. E. SHELLEDY.

Treasurer, Mr. L. D. DAILY.

Secretary, Mr. E. E. HELDRIDGE, Milford, Iowa.

Westward-Ho Golf Club, Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, Sept. 1, 1908. Active, April 28, 1911

President, Mr. C. M. LAWRTZEN.

Vice-President, Mr. JOHN L. DAVIDSON.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM J. BOYD.

Secretary, Mr. E. H. LYON,

180 N. Market St., Chicago, Ill.

Whitemarsh Valley Country Club, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 31, 1902.

Active, Jan. 4, 1909.

President, Mr. OTTO SCHAURN.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. WALTER CLARK,

Mr. JOHN GRIBBELE.

Treasurer, Mr. GORDON S. CARRIGAN.

Secretary, Mr. SAMUEL J. STEELE,

112 No. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Winchester Country Club, Winchester, Mass.

Elected Active Member Feb. 24, 1920.

President, Mr. JOHN ABBOTT.

Vice-President, Mr. WALTER O'HARA.

Treasurer, Mr. J. L. S. BARTON.

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT B. METCALF,

10 Wildwood St., Winchester, Mass.

Wilmington Country Club, Kennett Pike, Wilmington, Del.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 27, 1902.

Active, Feb. 28, 1910

President, Mr. HENRY P. SCOTT.

Vice-Presidents, JOSEPH BANCROFT,

Mr. W. P. JOHNSTON,

Mr. E. E. MITCHELL.

Treasurer, Mr. CALEB M. SHEWARD.

Secretary, Mr. FRANCIS DE H. JANVIER,

Ford Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

## Wollaston Golf Club, Montclair, Mass. (Atlantic Postal Station.)

Elected Allied Member, Aug. 15, 1896. Active, Mar. 25, 1916.

President, Mr. CLAUDE M. HART.

Treasurer, Mr. WALTER B. HENDERSON.

Secretary, Mr. JONATHAN W. FRENCH, c/o Club.

## Woodland Golf Club, Auburndale, Mass.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897. Active, Jan. 7, 1921.

President, Mr. ROBERT S. WASON.

Vice-President, Mr. E. J. FROST.

Treasurer, W. E. HASELTINE.

Secretary, Mr. IRVING J. FRENCH,

1137 Little Bldg., 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

## Woodway Country Club, Inc., Springdale, Conn.

Elected Jan. 14, 1919.

President, Mr. ANDREW J. POST.

Vice-President, Mr. GAYER G. DOMINICK.

Treasurer, Mr. C. HARRIS SCOFIELD.

Secretary, Mr. A. ROYAL HENDERSON,

Box 5, Springdale, Conn.

## (The) Wykagyl Country Club, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, May 16, 1904. Active, Feb. 15, 1906.

President, Mr. LYMAN F. GRAY.

Vice-President, Mr. H. W. PRATT.

Treasurer, Mr. B. C. LODER.

Secretary, Mr. HENRY T. BROWN,

100 Washington Square, New York.

## Yahnundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, May 6, 1907. Active, Jan. 10, 1917.

President, Mr. FRANK F. DESPARD.

Vice-President, Mr. JOHN L. TRAIN.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES W. LAMB.

Secretary, Mr. HAROLD M. BARNHARDT,

41 Clarendon Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

## Yountakah Country Club, Inc., Nutley, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 17, 1897. Active, Feb. 20, 1917.

President, Mr. W. W. COLPITTS.

Vice-Presidents, Hon. JAMES F. FIELDER,

Mr. GEORGE YOUNG.

Treasurer, Mr. R. L. VAN TASSELL.

Secretary, Dr. H. H. BRINKERHOFF,

126 Jewett Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

# MEMBERS

## ALLIED CLUBS

Agawam Hunt, Providence, R. I.

Elected Jan. 22, 1896.

President, Mr. G. MAURICE CONGDON.

Vice-President, Mr. F. ELLIS JACKSON.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN A. CAVE.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM L. INNIS,

P. O. Box 6, Providence, R. I.

Albany Country Club, Albany, N. Y.

Elected Nov. 26, 1895.

President, Mr. ALPHEUS T. BULKELEY.

Vice-President, Mr. WALTER W. BATCHELDER.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES MCCREDIE.

Secretary, Mr. FREDERICK L. MIX,

606 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Albermarle Golf Club, Newtonville, Mass.

Elected June 20, 1914.

President, Mr. CHARLES F. AVERY.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANK J. FESSENDEN.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM S. OSBORNE.

Secretary, Mr. KENNETH P. KEMPTON,

26 Rossmere Road, Newtonville, Mass.

Albuquerque Country Club, Albuquerque, N. M.

Elected Jan. 14, 1916.

President, Mr. ARTHUR PRAGER.

Vice-President, Mr. ROY McDONALD.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. S. WHITE.

Secretary, Mr. GROVER DIVINE,

P. O. Box 468, Albuquerque, N. M.

Altoona Cricket Club, Altoona, Pa.

Elected June 27, 1906.

President, Mr. P. F. SMITH, JR.

Vice-President, Mr. J. T. WALLIS.

Treasurer and Secretary, Mr. H. M. CHENOWETH,

Altoona, Pa.

**Annandale Golf Club, Pasadena, Cal.**

Elected March 5, 1908.

President, Mr. GEORGE H. CROSBY.

Vice-President, Mr. R. M. MODISSETTE.

Treasurer, Mr. H. P. THAYER.

Secretary, Mr. LLOYD W. BROOKE,

411 Dodworth Bldg., Pasadena, Cal.

**Antelope Golf Club, Lincoln, Neb.**

Elected, December 21, 1920.

President, Mr. P. WESTON.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE S. DAVIES.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. A. H. ROBERTSON,

1400 P St., Lincoln, Neb.

**Ardsley Club, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.**

Elected Active Member, April 15, 1890. Allied, Feb. 11, 1904.

President, Mr. HERMAN LE ROY EDGAR.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. JOHN G. LUKE,

Mr. THOMAS S. FULLER.

Treasurer, Mr. NATHANIEL A. CAMPBELL.

Secretary, Mr. ANSON F. ROBINSON,

39 Liberty St., New York

**Asheville Country Club, Asheville, N. C.**

Elected May 1, 1916.

President, Mr. D. C. WADDELL.

Vice-President, Dr. T. P. CHEESEBOROUGH.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE A. MILLER,

P. O. Box 131, Asheville, N. C.

**Auburn Country Club, Auburn, N. Y.**

Elected, May 11, 1921.

President, Mr. WILLIAM B. HAEFFNER.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. FRANK TALBOT,

17 Westlake Ave., Auburn, N. Y.

**Austin Country Club, Austin, Tex.**

Elected June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. M. H. REED.

Vice-President, Mr. T. J. BUTLER.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. F. E. PRYOR,

Box 898, Austin, Texas.

**Balsams Country Club, Dixville Notch, N. H.**

Elected July 1, 1915.

President, Mr. HENRY S. HALE.

Vice-President, Mr. J. WARREN HALE.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. I. WARREN HALE.

608 Perry Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Bannockburn Golf Club, Glen Echo, Md. (near Washington, D. C.)**

**Elected June 5, 1905.**

**President, Mr. REUBEN HAYES.**

**Vice-President, Mr. HARRY J. SAERS.**

**Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. MILES TAYLOR,**

**1007 Otis Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.**

**Bass River Golf Club, South Yarmouth, Mass.**

**Elected, April 13, 1921.**

**President, Mr. W. M. W. SPRING.**

**Vice-President, Mr. BENJAMIN F. WILD.**

**Treasurer, Mr. WALTER C. LEWIS.**

**Secretary, Mr. G. W. TUPPER,**

**June to October: South Yarmouth, Mass.**

**October to June: 45 Powell St., Brookline, Mass.**

**Bass Rocks Golf Club, Gloucester, Mass.**

**Elected Jan. 11, 1913.**

**President, Mr. JOSEPH O. PROCTOR, JR.**

**Treasurer, Mr. JAMES W. NEWELL.**

**Secretary, Mr. S. P. DEARBORN,**

**9 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.**

**Bay State-Arlmont Country Club, Arlington Heights, Mass.**

**Elected as Arlmont Golf Club.**

**President, Mr. JESSE A. HOLTON.**

**Vice-President, Mr. ALEXANDER H. MCINTYRE.**

**Treasurer, Mr. NORVAL F. BACON.**

**Secretary, Mr. HERBERT A. SNOW,**

**59 Claremont Ave., Arlington Heights, Mass,**

**Bear Hill Golf Club, Wakefield, Mass.**

**Elected Mar. 2, 1914.**

**President, Mr. HARRY I. THAYER.**

**Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE A. COWDREY.**

**Secretary & Treas., Mr. W. S. RIPLEY, JR.**

**40 Emerson St., Wakefield, Mass.**

**Beaver Meadow Golf Club, Concord, N. H.**

**Elected June 4, 1914.**

**President, Mr. LEVIN J. CHASE.**

**Vice-President, Mr. EDWARD K. WOODWORTH.**

**Secretary & Treas., Mr. GEORGE A. FOSTER,**

**77 No. Main St., Concord, N. H.**



**Bedford Golf & Tennis Club, Bedford, N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. A. D. PARTRIDGE.

Vice-President, Mr. N. B. WILLIAMS.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. H. D. KOUNTZE,  
257 Broadway, New York**Belleair Country Club, Belleair Heights, Fla.**

Elected Feb. 21, 1917.

President, Mr. FRANK G. JONES.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE K. MORROW.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. JAMES M. CAITHNESS,  
R. F. D., Box 26, Groton, Conn.**Bellevue Golf Club, Melrose, Mass.**

Elected March 18, 1903.

President, Mr. EDGAR B. OLIVER.

Vice-President, Mr. HORACE P. ABBOTT.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. IRA MOSHER,  
14 South St., Boston, Mass.**Belmont Golf Club, Downers Grove, Ill.**

Elected June 7, 1890.

President, Mr. E. L. ESSLEY.

Vice-President, Mr. WALTER P. HOAGLAND.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. JAMES P. HANKEY,  
R. F. D. 1, Downers Grove, Ill.**Ben Lomond Golf Club, Sagamore, Mass. (Cape Cod.)**

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. N. PARKER SWIFT.

Vice-President, Mr. A. A. HEATH.

Treasurer, Mr. F. E. BURROWS.

Secretary, Mr. ALEX. GARDNER, Sagamore, Mass.

**Berkshire Country Club, Bern Township, near Reading, Pa.**

Elected Oct. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. LEON E. THOMAS.

Vice-President, Mr. SAMUEL R. SEYFERT.

Treasurer, Mr. DAVID M. GREGG.

Secretary, Mr. GEORGE W. DELANEY,  
Box 322, Reading, Pa.**Bethlehem Country Club, Bethlehem, N. H.**

Elected Oct. 11, 1911.

President, Mr. WILLIAM MCAULIFFE.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANK H. ABBOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. FRED C. ABBE.

Secretary, Mr. BENJ. TUCKER, Bethlehem, N. H.

**Binghamton Country Club, Binghamton, N. Y.**

Elected Feb. 23, 1899.

President, Mr. CHESTER B. LORD.

Vice-President, Mr. JAMES H. NELSON.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. F. M. COSSITT,  
29 Charles St., Binghamton, N. Y.

**Bismarck Country Club, Bismarck, No. Dak.**

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. H. S. DOBLER.

Vice-President, Mr. BURT FINNEY.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE H. RUSS, JR.

Secretary, Mr. E. B. COX, Bismarck, No. Dak.

**Blue Mound Country Club, Wauwatosa, Wis.**

Elected Aug. 17, 1915.

President, Mr. FRANK I. COMEY.

Vice-President, Mr. SHEPERD A. BARRY.

Treasurer, Mr. THOMAS ATKINSON.

Secretary, Mr. GUY F. GREGG,  
437 East Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

**Brackenridge Heights Country Club, Tarentum, Pa.**

Elected May 16, 1917.

President, Mr. V. B. BROWNE.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE E. BOYD.

Treasurer, Mr. R. E. DYER.

Secretary, Mr. H. A. GROSS,  
Box 17, Tarentum, Pa.

**Brockton Country Club, Campello Station, Brockton, Mass.**

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. CHARLES E. MOORE.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANK S. FARNUM

Treasurer, Mr. CHESTER W. DAILEY.

Secretary, Mr. DONALD M. KEITH,  
1348 Main St., Campello, Mass.

**Brooklands Golf Club, Detroit, Mich.**

(Name changed from Brooklands Golf and Country Club.)

Elected Feb. 20, 1917.

President, THOS. W. PAYNE.

Vice-President, B. J. KELLY.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. J. EDWARD BLAND.

Acting Secy. & Treas., Mr. ARTHUR P. HICKS,  
917 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

**Brooklyn—Forest Park Golf Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

(Myrtle Ave. opp. Parkview Ave., Glendale, L. I.)

**Elected Oct. 13, 1906.****President, Mr. JAMES W. KENT.****Vice-President, Mr. FRANK W. FARNHAM.****Treasurer, R. E. ELLERY.****Secretary, Mr. WM. J. MYERS,****70 Beekman St., New York.****Bucks County Country Club, Langhorne, Pa.****Elected June 16, 1913.****President, Mr. WALTER S. SHAW.****Vice-President, Dr. S. LE ROY RIDGE.****Treasurer, Mr. S. FURMAN MARSHALL.****Secretary, Mr. GEORGE J. PEQUIGNOT.****Langhorne, Pa.****Buffalo Golf Club, Buffalo, N. Y.****Elected June 4, 1914.****President, Mr. HENRY P. BRONKIE.****Vice-President, Mr. J. P. MURPHY.****Treasurer, Mr. D. ELLINWOOD, JR.****Secretary, Mr. W. H. TURNER,****6 Morris Ave., Buffalo.****Burlingame Country Club, Hillsborough, Cal.****Elected Sept. 3, 1913.****President, Mr. HENRY W. POETT.****Vice-President, Mr. FRANCIS J. CAROLAN.****Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. BERNARD W. FORD,****Burlingame, Cal.****Butler Country Club, Butler, Pa.****Elected June 24, 1909.****President, Mr. ALFRED A. CAMPBELL.****Vice-President, Mr. A. C. TROUTMAN.****Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. J. GUMPPER,****P. O. Box 503, Butler, Pa.****California Golf Club, Ingleside, San Francisco, Cal.****Elected, January 7, 1921.****President, Mr. L. O. HEAD.****Vice-President, Mr. A. C. SCALES.****Treasurer, Mr. G. P. AYERS.****Secretary, Mr. LINCOLN S. WILSON,****657 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.****Cambria Country Club, Johnstown, Pa.****Elected June 17, 1910.****President, Mr. L. R. CUSTER.****Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. B. J. PICKING,****c/o Cambria Steel Co., Cambria, Pa.**

Canoe Brook Country Club, Morris Turnpyke, Summit, N. J.

Elected March 23, 1905.

President, Mr. JOHN R. TODD.

Vice-President, Mr. RICHARD E. REEVES.

Treasurer, Mr. FREDERICK A. BOYLE.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER G. LIBBY, Summit, N. J.

Cape Fear Country Club, Wilmington, N. C.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. GEORGE E. KIDDER.

Vice-President, Mr. ROBERT STRANGE.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. CYRUS D. HOGUE,  
Box 996, Wilmington, N. C.

Cape May Golf Club, Cape May, N. J.

Elected Feb. 23, 1899.

President, Dr. RICHARD C. NORRIS.

Vice-President, Mr. R. WISTAR HARVEY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. LEO MACFARLAND,  
1515 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Capital City Club, Atlanta, Ga.

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. EDWARD F. JOHNSON.

Vice-President, Mr. J. W. GOLDSMITH, JR.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. J. H. LEWIS,  
225 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

Century Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.

Elected Apl. 25, 1899.

President, Mr. GEORGE M. SIDENBERG.

Vice-President, Mr. FELIX M. WARBURG.

Treasurer, Mr. C. I. STRALEM.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER E. BEER,  
Room 927, 52 Broadway. New York

Champaign County Country Club, Champaign, Ill.

Elected Sept. 2, 1919

President, Mr. E. M. BURR.

Vice-President, Mr. L. L. GLENN.

Treasurer, Mr. G. H. BAKER.

Secretary, Mr. L. F. TILEY,  
P. O. Box 294, Champaign, Ill.

Charleston Country Club, Charleston, S. C.

Elected Feb. 8, 1904.

President, Mr. FRANK M. ROBERTSON.

Vice-President, Mr. EDWARD F. MAYBERRY.

Treasurer, Mr. J. A. BALL.

Secretary, Mr. HILSON G. HARVEY,  
c/o Enterprise Bank, Charleston, S. C.

**Charlotte Country Club, Charlotte, N. C.**

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. T. GUTHRIE, SR.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. E. P. COLES,  
Mr. T. W. WADE.

Treasurer, Mr. D. C. CARMICHAEL.

Secretary, Mr. J. M. OLDHAM,

Commercial Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.

**Chattanooga Golf and Country Club, Chattanooga, Tenn.**

Elected April 26, 1917.

President, Mr. MERCER REYNOLDS.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLIE E. BEARDEN.

Treasurer, Mr. SANBORN CHAMBERLAIN.

Secretary, Mr. TOM L. LANDRESS,

1315 Hamilton Bank Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Chicago Heights Country Club, Chicago Heights, Ill.**

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. C. B. MURTON.

Vice-President, Mr. R. A. HOLBROOK.

Treasurer, Mr. O. P. KERR.

Secretary, Mr. E. R. ENGELHARDT, c/o Club.

**Clarksburg Country Club, Clarksburg, West Va.**

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. LYNN S. HORNOR.

Vice-President, Mr. CHAS. B. ALEXANDER.

Treasurer, Mr. OTTO R. SARTOR.

Secretary, Mr. CHAS. W. LOUCHERY,  
626 Goff Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va.**Cohasset Golf Club, North Cohasset, Mass.**

Elected Jan. 27, 1903.

President, Mr. CHARLES E. MASON.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD E. WATSON.

Secretary, Mr. G. GLOVER CROCKER,  
50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.**Colonia Country Club, Colonia, N. J.**

Elected Feb. 23, 1800.

President, Mr. EDWARD MORRIS.

Vice-President, Mr. JOHN J. BROWN.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD S. SAVAGE.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD K. CONE, Colonia, N. J.

Concord Country Club, Concord, Mass.

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. HERBERT S. TOWNSEND.

Vice-President, Mr. ALBERT M. HARLOW.

Treasurer, Mr. RALPH HOLDEN.

Secretary, Mr. RICHARD J. EATON, Concord, Mass.

Conewango Valley Country Club, Warren, Pa.

Elected, May 11, 1921.

President, Mr. H. A. CRARY.

Treasurer, Mr. C. T. CONARRO.

Secretary, Mr. C. J. CRARY,

508 Liberty St., Warren, Pa.

Cooperstown Country Club, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Elected March 20, 1911.

President, Mr. JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.

Vice-President, Mr. EDWARD SEVERIN CLARK.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. WALDO C. JOHNSTON,  
Cooperstown, N. Y.

Coronado Country Club, Coronado Beach, Cal.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. WM. CLAYTON.

Vice-President, Mr. READ G. DILWORTH.

Secretary & Treas., MAJOR COLIN G. ROSS.

Coronado Beach, Cal.

Country Club of Allegheny County, Pittsburgh, Pa.

(Name changed from Country Club of Pittsburgh.)

Elected Aug. 24, 1915.

President, Mr. H. H. PATTERSON,

Vice-President, Mr. W. W. BLACBURN.

Treasurer, Mr. C. C. HAMMOND,

Secretary, Mr. F. S. SLOCUM, c/o Club.

Country Club of Augusta, Augusta, Ga.

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. W. H. HARISON, JR.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE R. STEARNS.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. M. G. RIDGELY,

P. O. Box 686, Augusta, Ga.

Country Club of Birmingham, Birmingham, Ala.

Elected Feb. 8, 1904.

President, Mr. OSCAR WELLS.

Vice-President, Dr. A. B. HARRIS.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. STUART H. FRAZER,

c/o Club.

**Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.**

Elected Feb. 17, 1897.

President, Mr. G. FRED. ROYCE.

Vice-President, Mr. F. H. COFFIN.

Treasurer, Mr. WALTER P. STEVENS.

Secretary, Dr. GEORGE G. LINDSAY,

Scranton Life Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

**(The) Country Club, Toledo, Ohio.**

(Name changed from Toledo Country Club.)

Elected May 6, 1902.

President, Mr. W. W. MORRISON.

Vice-President, Mr. W. L. MILNER.

Treasurer, Mr. H. H. BAKER.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN H. TAYLOR,

2001 Second Nat'l Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

**(The) Country Club of Virginia, Inc., Westhampton, Va.**

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. ROBERT N. POLLARD.

Vice-President, Mr. HORACE S. HAWES.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. OSCAR J. ADAMS.

3233 Patterson Ave., Richmond, Va.

**Country Club of Waterbury, Waterbury, Conn.**

Elected Mar. 29, 1900.

President, Mr. I. P. KELLOGG.

Vice-President, Mr. W. P. BRYAN.

Treasurer, Mr. F. PHILLIPS.

Secretary, Mr. S. P. WILLIAMS, JR.,

19 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

**(The) Country Club of Westchester, Westchester, N. Y. City.**

Elected June 18, 1917.

President, Mr. GEORGE T. ADEE.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANKLIN C. HOYT.

Treasurer, Mr. EUGENE H. ROSENQUEST.

Secretary, Mr. H. H. BOYESEN, c/o. Club.

**Cranford Golf Club, Cranford, New Jersey.**

Elected Feb. 25, 1907.

President, Mr. ROBERT E. CRANE.

Vice-President, Mr. ROBERT C. MILLER.

Treasurer, Mr. KENYON MESSICK.

Secretary, Mr. R. W. SMITH,

400 Manor Place, Cranford, N. J.

Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Elected Dec. 31, 1897.

President, Mr. WILLIAM F. HAGARTY.

Vice-President, Mr. G. B. PLANTE.

Treasurer, Mr. J. F. HURLEY.

Secretary, Mr. A. S. HART,

166 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Crow Point Golf Club, Crow Point, Hingham, Mass.

Elected Oct. 8, 1915.

President, Mr. J. W. ROLLINS.

Vice-President, Mr. H. G. BRADLEE.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. A. H. McALLOON,

P. O. Drawer 5250, Boston, Mass.

Dallas Country Club, Dallas, Texas.

Elected June 7, 1899.

President, Mr. I. JALONICK.

Vice-President, Mr. EARL FAIR.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. C. HALL,

Asst. Secretary, Mr. CHARLES B. DEWEES,

Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas.

Del Monte Golf and Country Club, Del Monte, Cal.

Elected March 4, 1912.

President, Mr. S. F. B. MORSE.

Treasurer, Mr. CARL S. STANLEY.

Secretary, Mr. FRED. A. PURNER,

Hotel Del Monte, Del Monte, Cal.

Dickinson Town and Country Club, Dickinson, No. Dakota.

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. W. F. BURNETT.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANK RAY.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. KOSTELECKY.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN REUTER, JR., Dickinson.

Dornick Hills Country Club, Ardmore, Okla.

Elected July 20, 1914.

President, Mr. P. D. MAXWELL.

Vice-President, Mr. J. R. DEXTER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. C. STRAEHLEY,

Box 449, Ardmore, Okla.

Dunwoodie Country Club, Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N. Y.

Elected April 6, 1906.

President, Mr. JOSEPH E. FREEMAN.

Vice-President, Mr. W. W. BABCOCK.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANK E. AIKEN.

Secretary, Mr. HERBERT C. SMITH, c/o Club.



**Dutchess Golf and Country Club, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

Elected Aug. 26, 1897.

President, Mr. WILLIAM N. WETTERAU.

Vice-President, Mr. H. F. OWSLEY.

Treasurer, Mr. PELTON CANNON.

Secretary, Mr. EDGAR V. ANDERSON,

39 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**Eagles-Mere Golf Club, Eagles Mere, Sullivan County, Pa.**

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. HENRY E. KIRK.

Vice-President, Mr. E. V. d'INVILLIERS.

Treasurer, Mr. R. D. KEHRER.

Secretary, Mr. H. L. GEYELIN, Villa Nova, Pa.

**Edgewood Country Club, Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Elected Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. E. C. BROWN.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES E. DINKEY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. FRANK A. POWER.

Box 51, Swissvale, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Edgewood Country Club, Charleston, W. Va.**

Elected June 14, 1914.

President, Mr. JOHN S. DANA.

Vice-President, Mr. W. G. MATHEWS.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. J. A. THAYER,

Charleston, W. Va.

**Edgewood Golf Club, La Grange, Ill.**

Elected, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. CHESTER E. PARKS.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES W. OSTRANDER.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR N. SANQUIST.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES M. DOLAN,

333 N. Stone Ave., La Grange, Ill.

**Elkridge Fox Hunting Club of Baltimore Co., Woodbrook, Md.**

Elected June 22, 1896.

President, Mr. EDWARD A. JACKSON.

Vice-President, Mr. SAMUEL C. ROWLAND.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. JOSIAS PENNINGTON,

330 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

**Ellwood Country Club, Ellwood City, Pa.**

Elected, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. J. W. OFFUTT.

Vice-President, Mr. A. F. N. THOMAS.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. GEO. E. MOYER,

Ellwood City, Pa.

**Elmhurst Golf Club, Elmhurst, Ill.**

Elected June 17, 1901.

President, Mr. CHARLES S. DAY.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES R. NEWHOUSE.

Secretary, Mr. PAUL ALBERT, Elmhurst, Ill.

**Elmira Golf and Country Club, Inc., Elmira, N. Y.**

(Name changed from Elmira Country Club.)

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. GEORGE W. WYCKOFF.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. A. M. BOVIER, Mr. E. J. DUNN.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. FRED F. JEWETT,

Box 15, Elmira, N. Y.

**Essex Fells Country Club, Essex Fells, N. J.**

Elected Sept. 6, 1918.

President, Mr. FRANCIS L. STUART,

Vice-President, Mr. J. H. HARRISON.

Treasurer, Mr. A. L. PEIRSON.

Secretary, Mr. R. B. CARSWELL,

Essex Fells, N. J.

**Fairmont Country Club, Fairmont, West Va.**

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. E. F. HARTLEY.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. JOHN H. ROCK, Jr.,

Fairmont, W. Va.

**Fall River Country Club, Fall River, Mass.**

Elected Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. ROBERT C. DAVIS.

Vice-President, Mr. NATHAN DURFEE.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. H. EMERSON.

Secretary, Mr. ALBERT A. HARRISON,

795 Rock St., Fall River, Mass.

**Florida Country Club, Ortega, Jacksonville, Fla.**

Elected June 7, 1890.

President, Mr. GEORGE J. AVENT.

Vice-President, Mr. A. C. ULMER.

Treasurer, Mr. C. B. CAMPBELL.

Secretary, Mr. C. G. STRICKLAND,

Bisbee Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

**Flushing Country Club, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 13, 1912.

President, Mr. CLARENCE M. LOWES.

Vice-President, Mr. NATHANIEL R. WILKES.

Treasurer, Mr. JOSEPH S. MAXWELL.

Secretary, Mr. PHILIP B. BREWSTER,

46 Geranium St., Flushing, N. Y.

## Forest Hill Field Club, Soho, Belleville, N. J.

Elected June 24, 1909.

President, Mr. IRA HAND.

Vice-President, Mr. J. M. CAMERON.

Treasurer, Mr. ROBT. KUEBLER.

Secretary Mr. MAURICE READEY,  
700 Parker St., Newark, N. J.

## Forest Park Golf Club, Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo.

Elected July 17, 1919.

President, Mr. D. R. NIEDERLANDER.

Vice-President, Mr. ALFRED BARR.

Treasurer, Mr. LAWRENCE KINNAIRD.

Secretary, Mr. THOMAS I. KINSELLA,  
1903 Boatmens' Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

## Framingham Country Club, Framingham, Mass.

Elected Jan. 27, 1903.

President, Mr. EDWARD H. ANGIER.

Vice-President, ADNAH NEYHART.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANK W. EASTMAN.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES N. HARGRAVES,  
88 Union Ave., Framingham, Mass.

## Frankford Country Club, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elected Jan. 27, 1903.

President, Mr. JOSEPH R. EMBERY

Vice-President, Mr. R. LEWIS.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN B. HARTMANN.

Secretary, Mr. BRUCE R. MURRAY,  
1131 Foulkrod St., Frankford, Phila., Pa.

## Franklin Country Club, Franklin, Mass.

Elected May 5, 1920.

President, Mr. GEORGE F. S. SINGLETON.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. L. W. STOTT,

Mr. C. E. RICHARDSON.

Treasurer, Mr. P. A. WOODWARD.

Secretary, Mr. J. CARLETON CHILSON, c/o Club.

## Genesee Golf Club, Rochester, N. Y.

Elected July 20, 1903.

President, Mr. P. CAMERON SHUTT.

Vice-President, Mr. FREDERICK WILL, SR.

Treasurer, Mr. HERMAN E. HICKS.

Secretary, Mr. HENRY E. WINANS,  
364 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.

(The) Geneva Country Club, Geneva, N. Y.

Elected April 15, 1915.

President, Mr. J. HARRIS.

Vice-President, Mr. H. L. HENRY.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES C. CARSON.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES H. PEARCE,

c/o Empire Gas & Electric Co., Geneva, N. Y.

Glen Garden Country Club, Fort Worth, Texas.

Elected May 5, 1916.

President, Mr. A. B. VERA.

Vice-President, Mr. R. E. WINGER.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. H. C. MICHAEL,

Box 378, Fort Worth, Texas.

Glen Oak Country Club, R. F. D. 1, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Elected April 29, 1911.

President, Mr. EDWARD ANDREW.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. LEE STURGES,

Mr. GEORGE C. OTTO.

Treasurer, Mr. A. J. MUSSELMAN.

Secretary, Mr. LESTER ANDREW.

Glen Ridge Country Club, Glen Ridge, N. J.

Elected, March 29, 1911, as Country Club of Glen Ridge.

President, Mr. WILSON D. LYON.

Vice-President, Mr. ALLISON DODD.

Treasurer, Mr. G. R. CHATFIELD.

Secretary, Mr. P. L. THOMSON, c/o Club.

(The) Greenbrier Golf Club, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

Elected, May 11, 1921.

President, Mr. THORNTON LEWIS.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN AYERS.

Secretary, Mr. HERBERT PERCY, c/o Club.

Green Hill Golf Club, Worcester, Mass.

Elected Jan. 20, 1916.

President, Mr. JOHN P. HALNON.

Vice-President, Mr. JOHN F. HICKEY, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. JOS. A. ASSELTA.

Secretary, Mr. THOMAS E. HOLLAND,

Room 30, City Hall, Worcester, Mass.

Greensburg Country Club, Greensburg, Pa.

Elected Sept. 8, 1909.

President, Mr. CHARLES M. JAMISON.

Vice-President, Mr. RICHARD T. HUGUS.

Treasurer, Mr. THOMAS J. MCTIGHE.

Secretary, Miss MARGUERITE LATTA,

Greensburg, Pa.

**Grosse Ile Golf and Country Club, Grosse Ile, Mich.**

Elected, May 11, 1921.

President, Mr. CHAS. E. CHRISTIAN.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR E. STEVENS.

Secretary, Mr. YELLOTT F. HARDCASTLE,  
Grosse Ile, Mich.**Gun Hill Golf Club, New York, N. Y.**

Elected, May 11, 1921.

President, Mr. F. F. BARLOW.

Treasurer, Mr. F. H. HOYT.

Secretary, Mr. J. B. COVILL,  
87 St. Nicholas Ave., N. Y.**Hackensack Golf Club, Hackensack, N. J.**

Elected Jan. 18, 1907.

President, Mr. JAMES R. VANDYCK.

Vice-President, Mr. ARTHUR P. WASHBURN.

Treasurer, Mr. ALEXANDER JONES.

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT DEMAREST,  
409 Summit Ave., Hackensack, N. J.**Haddon Country Club, Haddonfield, N. J.**

Elected June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. FRANK B. MIDDLETON, JR.

Vice-President, Mr. J. EDWARD FAGEN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE E. HALL,  
c/o Victor Talking Mach. Co., Camden, N. J.**Hagerstown Golf Association, Hagerstown, Md.**

Elected, June 14, 1916, as Country Club of Hagerstown, Inc.

President, Mr. JOSEPH W. BYRON.

Vice-President, Mr. CARL K. STONEBRAKER.

Treasurer, Mr. J. WILLIAM ERNST.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM P. LANE, JR.,  
81 W. Washington St., Hagerstown, Md.**Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club, Newport News, Va.**

Elected Dec. 27, 1901.

President, Mr. H. H. HOLT.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. R. M. BOOKER,  
Hampton, Va.**Hatherly Country Club, North Scituate, Mass.**

Elected Aug. 1, 1912.

President, Mr. GEORGE HAWLEY.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE E. CRAMPTON,

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM C. REYNOLDS.

Secretary, Mr. BORDEN COVEL,  
141 Milk St., Boston.

- Highland Country Club, Attleboro, Mass.**  
 Elected, January 9, 1914, as Bellevue Country Club.  
 President, Mr. RALPH C. ESTES.  
 Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE F. LILLY.  
 Secretary, Mrs. ETHEL S. HOLLIS,  
 392 No. Main St., Attleboro, Mass.
- Highland Country Club, Bellevue, Pa.**  
 Elected, September 14, 1911.  
 President, Mr. H. F. HETZEL.  
 Vice-President, Mr. H. M. REED.  
 Treasurer, Mr. FRED. A. EAST.  
 Secretary, Mr. G. E. HORNEY,  
 Box 52, Bellevue, Pa.
- Highland Golf Club, Indianapolis, Ind.**  
 Elected Aug. 23, 1915.  
 President, Mr. C. L. KIRK.  
 Vice-President, Mr. C. E. HALL.  
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEO. W. SNYDER,  
 c/o Security Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Highland Park Golf Club, Cleveland, Ohio.**  
 Elected July 14, 1916.  
 President, Mr. F. K. GATCH.  
 Treasurer, Mr. JOHN H. YORK.  
 Secretary, Mr. E. P. SHUPE,  
 2227 Grandview Ave., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- Homestead Golf Club, Danvers, Mass.**  
 Elected May 21, 1913.  
 President, Mr. JAMES F. INGRAHAM.  
 Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM B. LITTLEFIELD.  
 Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. C. HILLS,  
 P. O. Box 23, Peabody, Mass
- Hoosic-Whisick Club, Ponkapoag, Mass.**  
 Elected May 6, 1897.  
 President, Mr. ARTHUR WALLACE RICE.  
 Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD J. B. HUNTOON.  
 Secretary, Mr. ROBERT HAYDOCK,  
 53 State St., Boston, Mass.
- Houston Country Club, Houston, Texas.**  
 Elected Nov. 13, 1906.  
 President, Mr. HUGO V. NEUHAUS.  
 Vice-President, Mr. DE WITT C. DUNN.  
 Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. M. MALONE,  
 Guardian Trust Co., Houston, Texas.

## Huntington Country Club, Huntington, L. I.

Elected Sept. 28, 1914.

President, Mr. RAY MORRIS.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE S. FRANKLIN.

Treasurer, Mr. THERON H. SAMMIS.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM A. LATHROP.

32 Cooper Square, New York.

## Indian Hill Club, Winnetka, Ill.

Elected Nov. 4, 1914.

President, Mr. JOHN STUART.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. ROBT. H. RIPLEY,

Mr. H. SPAULDING COFFIN.

Treasurer, Mr. MANCER T. CLARK.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN C. HARDING,

209 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

## Intervale Country Club, Manchester, N. H.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. FRANK P. CARPENTER.

Vice-President, Mr. A. B. JENKS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. H. E. DOYEN,

P. O. Box 443, Manchester, N. H.

## Inwood Country Club, Inwood, Long Island, N. Y.

Elected Apl. 9, 1904.

President, Mr. ALBERT T. STEINER.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM ALSBERG.

Treasurer, Mr. CARL BOMEISLER.

Secretary, Mr. MORTON WILD, c/o Club.

## (The) Irondequoit Country Club, Pittsford, N. Y.

Elected, October 27, 1920.

President, Mr. EDWARD J. ROSENBERG.

Vice-President, Mr. JOSEPH MICHAELS.

Treasurer, Mr. HARRY KLOUICK.

Secretary, Mr. ISAAC ADLER,

1012 Granite Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

## Island Club, Haverhill, Mass.

Elected Sept. 5, 1899.

President, Mr. CLAUDE M. ARNOLD.

Vice-President, Mr. AUSTIN H. HAYES.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. G. HERMAN PULSIFER,

Box 475, Haverhill, Mass.

**Jackson Heights Golf Club, Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected, November 29, 1920.

President, Dr. E. WELLES KELLOGG.

Vice-President, Mr. A. N. PARRY, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. F. W. ROHRER.

Secretary, Mr. H. O. ROOSEN,

143 23rd St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.

**Jefferson County Golf Club, Watertown, N. Y.**

Elected Apl. 23, 1901.

President, Mr. GEORGE F. CLARK.

Vice-President, Mr. R. J. BUCK.

Treasurer, Mr. R. A. VAN DUSEN.

Secretary, Mr. J. R. NEWTON,

181 Arsenal St., Watertown, N. Y.

**Kahkwa Club, Erie, Pa.**

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. CHARLES G. STRICKLAND.

Vice-President, Mr. JOHN R. M'DONALD.

Treasurer, Mr. E. C. ROBINSON.

Secretary, Mr. MARVIN E. GRISWOLD, Erie, Pa.

**Kansas City Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.**

Elected July 10, 1898

President, Mr. OTHO C. SNIDER.

Vice-President, Mr. SAMUEL W. SAWYER.

Treasurer, Mr. HERBERT W. MACKIRDY.

Secretary, Mr. WALLACE J. FERRY,

1120 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.

**Kebo Valley Club, Bar Harbor, Me.**

Elected Active Member, May 19, 1903.

Allied, Oct. 9, 1905.

President, Mr. J. L. KETTERLINUS.

Treasurer, Mr. F. C. LYNAM.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. S. ROBBINS, Haverford, Pa.

**Kenosha Country Club, Kenosha, Wisconsin.**

Elected February 23, 1899.

President, Mr. JAMES T. WILSON.

Vice-President, Mr. H. B. ROBINSON.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. F. CHESEBRO,

c/o Simmons Company, Kenosha, Wis.

**Kernwood Country Club, Salem, Mass.**

Elected Aug. 17, 1915.

President, Mr. ALBERT W. HAFFENBURGH.

Vice-President, Mr. A. HOSHLAND.

Treasurer, Mr. SIDNEY S. CONRAD.

Secretary, Mr. B. W. SCHARFF,

200 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.



**Kirkside Golf Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (and D. C.)**

Elected Oct. 18, 1915.

President, Mr. H. L. BISSELLE.

Vice-President, Mr. NEWMAN LITTLE.

Treasurer, Capt. ARTHUR H. DEIBERT.

Secretary, Capt. A. COULTER WELLS,

811 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**Kishwaukee Country Club, De Kalb and Sycamore, Ill.**

Elected Sept. 17, 1919.

President, Mr. D. A. MIDDLETON.

Vice-President, Mr. F. J. WHITGRÖVE.

Treasurer, Mr. S. A. TYLER.

Secretary, Mr. DALE THORNTON,

c/o De Kalb Trust &amp; Savings Bank, De Kalb, Ill.

**Knollwood Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member, Oct. 5, 1895.

Active, Feb. 17, 1897.

Allied Feb. 11, 1904.

President, Mr. WILLIAM C. BREED.

Vice-President, Mr. JOSEPH H. EMERY.

Treasurer, Mr. WALTER H. MERRALL.

Secretary, Mr. D. S. EDMONDS,

35 Nassau St., New York.

**La Grange Country Club, La Grange, Ill.**

Elected Apl. 21, 1902

President, Mr. CYRUS L. GARNETT.

Vice-President, Mr. W. H. PRUDEN.

Treasurer, Mr. HENRY DUMONT.

Secretary, Mr. GEORGE E. MUELLER,

1334 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

**Lake Geneva Country Club, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.**

Elected Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. H. A. BEIDLER.

Vice-President, Mr. BENTON STURGES.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. HUBBARD CARPENTER,

440 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

**(The) Lake George Club, Diamond Point, N. Y.**

Elected June 4, 1914.

President, Mr. H. W. GUERNSEY.

Vice-President, Mr. L. F. HYDE.

Treasurer, Mr. M. L. C. WILMARTH.

Secretary, Mr. SIDNEY HOMER,

3 East 84th St., New York.

Lakeside Country Club, Canton, Ohio.

Elected May 3, 1904.

President, Mr. WILLIAM T. KUHNS.

Vice-President, Mr. H. R. JONES.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. R. D. J. QUINN,

G. D. Harter Bank Bldg., Canton, Ohio.

Lakeside Country Club, Richmond, Va.

Elected, September 11, 1920.

President, Mr. E. H. GUNST.

Vice-President, Mr. M. E. MARCUSE.

Treasurer, Mr. MOSES MAY.

Secretary, Mr. JOSEPH L. LEVY,

109 Governor St., Richmond, Va.

Lakewood Country Club, Edgewater, Colorado.

Elected August 10, 1916.

President, Mr. TOM BOTTERILL.

Vice-President, Mr. C. C. BAGBY.

Treasurer, Mr. J. R. GARDNER.

Secretary, Mr. J. C. DOLAN,

1615 Blake St., Denver, Colo.

Lancaster Country Club, Lancaster, Pa.

Elected July 22, 1907.

President, Mr. J. A. MAXWELL.

Vice-President, Mr. JOHN HERTZLER.

Treasurer, Mr. JOSEPH E. LAUT.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. S. FRANKLIN,

32 So. Prince St., Lancaster, Pa.

Lawrence Park Country Club, Bronxville, N. Y.

Elected June 23, 1911.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD T. LAWLESS,

Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville, N. Y.

Leicester Country Club, Leicester, Mass.

Elected June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. F. LINCOLN POWERS.

Treasurer, Mr. H. T. MASON.

Secretary, Mr. RICHARD GREENLEAF TURNER,

2 Downing St., Worcester, Mass.

Lenox Club, Lenox, Mass.

Elected July 13, 1895.

Active, 1898.

Allied, Nov. 15, 1900.

President, Mr. GIRAUD FOSTER.

Vice-President, Mr. F. S. DELAFIELD.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE E. TURNURE.

Secretary, Mr. DAVID T. DANA, Lenox, Mass.

**Lexington Golf Club, Lexington, Mass.**

Elected June 19, 1896.

President, Mr. JOHN F. TURNER.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM L. SMITH.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLISTON LINCOLN.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES D. WISWELL,

Lexington, Mass.

**Longmeadow Golf Club, Tewksbury, Mass.**

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. ADELBERT AMES.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES L. KNAPP.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM C. PURCELL.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN A. McKENNA,

Heinze Electric Co., Lowell, Mass.

**Los Angeles Country Club, Beverly Hills, California.**

Elected Mar. 29, 1900.

President, Mr. J. F. SARTORI.

Vice-President, Mr. J. E. COOK.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. A. INNES.

642 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

**Louisville Country Club, Louisville, Ky.**

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. SAM H. STONE.

Vice-President, Mr. J. TEMPLE ROBINSON.

Treasurer, Mr. EMBRY L. SWEARINGEN.

Secretary, Mr. THOMAS S. TULEY,

1318 McHenry Street, Louisville, Ky.

**LuLu Temple Country Club, Edge Hill, Pa.**

Elected Oct. 27, 1915.

President, Mr. W. FREELAND KENDRICK.

Vice-President, Mr. L. E. ADAMS.

Treasurer, Mr. RUSSELL C. BALL.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES L. ZINK, c/o Club.

**Mahopac Golf Club, Lake Mahopac, N. Y.**

Elected Feb. 11, 1904.

President, Mr. EDWIN C. DUSENBURY.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE M. CLARK.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES R. JUNG.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM C. HYNARD,

39 W. 29th Street, New York.

**Manhattan Golf Club, Pelham Bay Park, N. Y.**

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. FREDERICK I. BROWER.

Vice-President, Mr. H. B. CHURCHILL.

Treasurer, Mr. MARQUIS H. LOCKWOOD.

Secretary, Mr. I. B. ELTINGE,

7 Laight St., New York.

**Maplewood Country Club, Maplewood, N. H.**

Elected Jan. 21, 1910.

President, Mr. WM. L. JUHRING.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM F. DUNSPAUGH.

Treasurer, Mr. C. W. SQUIRES.

Secretary, Mr. D. E. MINER, Maplewood, N. H.

**Marine and Field Club, Cropsey Ave. and Bay 13th St.,**

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Resigned Feb. 1, 1913.

Reinstated June 18, 1917.

President, Mr. EUGENE J. GRANT

Vice-President, Mr. LEWIS H. LOSEE.

Treasurer, Mr. PERCIVAL H. SEWARD.

Secretary, Mr. EMERSON J. GRIFFITH,

Pacific S. S. Co., 17 State St., New York.

**Massapequa Golf and Country Club, Massapequa, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Dr. ALLEN T. HAIGHT.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. ALBERT H. BARTLE,  
312 Times Bldg., New York.

**Meadow Brook Golf Club, Reading, Mass.**

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. CHARLES P. HOWARD.

Vice-President, Mr. ARCHER R. PRENTISS.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR N. MANSFIELD.

Secretary, Mr. G. CLARK BROOKS,

Harnden St., Reading, Mass.

**Memphis Country Club, Memphis, Tenn.**

Elected September 8, 1909.

President, Mr. THOMAS J. TURLEY.

Vice-President, Mr. W. PRESTON BATTLE.

Treasurer, Mr. NOLAND FONTAINE.

Secretary, Mr. HOMER K. JONES, c./o. Club.

**Merchantville Country Club, Merchantville, New Jersey.**

Elected Mar. 6, 1906.

Active, May 8, 1917.

President, Mr. A. W. ATKINSON.

Vice-President, Mr. R. W. GREEN.

Treasurer, Mr. SAM'L. T. HARKNESS.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. P. WILLIAMS,

121 Westminster Ave., Merchantville, N. J.

**Merrimack Valley Country Club, Methuen, Mass.**

Elected Dec. 27, 1901.

President, Mr. EDWARD S. GOULD.

Vice-President, Mr. ARTHUR SWEENEY.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE F. ROBJEUT.

Secretary, Mr. DANIEL W. MAHONY,

Bay State Bldg., Lawrence, Mass.

**Metacomet Golf Club, Providence, R. I.**

Elected Jan. 12, 1904.

President, Dr. W. W. HUNT.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. JESSE LINTON, Mr. E. H. BIGNEY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. M. P. MACDONALD,

613 Taunton Ave., East Providence, R. I.

**Midland Golf Club, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.**

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. J. K. VAN VRANKEN.

Treasurer, Mr. C. E. PATTERSON.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM F. McCULLOCH,

Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

**Midwick Country Club, Pasadena, California.**

Elected Aug. 31, 1915.

President, Mr. JOHN LEGGAT.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. HOWARD DUDLEY,

Mr. E. B. HUNTER,

Treasurer, Mr. HUGH F. STEWART.

Secretary, Mr. RUSSELL MCD. TAYLOR.

639 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

**Milburn Golf and Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.**

Elected, October 27, 1920.

President, Mr. WARREN C. HILL.

Vice-President, Mr. J. R. GENTRY.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. J. Q. WATKINS,

Route 1, Merriam, Kansas.

**Misquamicut Golf Club, Watch Hill, R. I.**

Elected Mar. 3, 1896.

President, Mr. WALTER E. HOPE.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES A. ATWOOD, JR.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM EVERDELL, JR.,

111 Broadway, New York.

**Monoosnock Country Club, Leominster, Mass.**

Elected June 17, 1910.

President, Mr. B. H. HAYES,

Vice-President, Mr. G. H. HARRISON.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. E. WHITTIER,

19 Walnut St., Leominster, Mass.

**Montclair Golf Club, Montclair, N. J.**

Elected May 6, 1897.

President, Mr. E. H. WELLS.

Vice-President, Mr. W. L. CONWELL.

Treasurer, Mr. F. L. VAN WIE.

Secretary, Mr. PHILIP GOODELL,

P. O. Box 285, Montclair, N. J.

**Montour Heights Country Club, Coraopolis, Pa.**

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. R. J. DAVIDSON.

Vice-President, Mr. E. V. HAYS.

Treasurer, Mr. R. C. SUCKLING.

Secretary, Mr. H. R. McMAHON,

Box 438, Coraopolis, Pa.

**Moorestown Field Club, Moorestown, N. J.**

Elected March 4, 1912.

President, Mr. E. RUSSELL PERKINS.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES W. STOKES.

Treasurer, Mr. EDMOND W. PALMER.

Secretary, Mr. S. ELMER STOKES,

Moorestown, N. J.

**Mount Anthony Country Club, Bennington, Vt.**

Elected Mar. 30, 1898.

President, Mr. JAMES C. COLGATE.

Vice-President, Mr. PHILIP B. JENNINGS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. H. C. WHITE,

North Bennington, Vt.

**Mount Kisco Golf Club, Inc., Mount Kisco, N. Y.**

Elected July 15, 1919.

President, Mr. ROBT. S. BREWSTER.

Vice-President, Mr. JOSEPH C. BALDWIN, JR.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. MOSES TAYLOR,  
5 Nassau St., New York.**Mount Pleasant Golf Club, Lowell, Mass.**

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. WILLIAM H. WILSON.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES B. ABBOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE Q. R. HAITHWAITE.

Secretary, Mr. BENTON MILLS,  
274 Gibson St., Lowell, Mass.**Mount Tom Golf Club, Holyoke, Mass.**

Elected Jan. 18, 1907.

President, Mr. J. L. WYCKOFF.

Vice-President, Mr. J. B. WEIS.

Treasurer, Mr. E. D. LAMB.

Secretary, Mr. LEVY FAY, c/o Club.

**Mount Vernon Country Club, Mount Vernon, N. Y.**

Elected June 25, 1918.

President, Mr. W. G. BROGAN.

Vice-President, Mr. F. M. TICHENOR.

Treasurer, Mr. B. F. LEVY.

Secretary, Mr. A. R. ANDERSON,  
229 East Sidney Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.**Nashville Golf and Country Club, Belle Meade Park,  
Nashville, Tenn.**

Elected Sept. 14, 1910.

President, Mr. WALTER KEITH.

Vice-President, Mr. J. J. GRAY, JR.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. JAMES G. STAHLMAN,  
c/o The Banner, Nashville, Tenn.**New Brunswick Country Club, New Brunswick, N. J.**

Elected Jan. 22, 1896.

President, Mr. ROBERT C. NICHOLAS.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES A. MCCORMICK.

Treasurer, Mr. THEODORE WHITLOCK.

Secretary, Mr. A. WAYNE CLARK,  
194 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

New York Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, New York, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 28, 1903.

President, Mr. E. S. DREUX.

Vice-President, Mr. B. R. ABBOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. O. DAVIDSON.

Secretary, Mr. H. E. BACK,

466 W. 166th St., New York.

New York Newspaper Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, New York

Elected Jan. 13, 1912.

President, Mr. ALLAN F. POINSETTE.

Vice-President, Mr. F. J. MCCARTHY.

Treasurer, Mr. HIRAM SERINE.

Secretary, Mr. PETER L. CAMPBELL,

2894 Heath Avenue, New York.

Norfolk Golf Club, Dedham, Mass.

Elected Sept. 8, 1909.

President, Mr. ALVAH W. RYDSTROM.

Vice-President, Mr. ALBERT J. CARTER.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE C. INGRAHAM.

Secretary, Mr. RUSSELL G. PARTRIDGE,

131 State St., Boston.

Normandie Golf Club, Wellston (St. Louis), Mo.

Elected Jan. 12, 1904.

President, Mr. LON O. HOCKER.

Vice-President, Mr. JONES T. TEMPLETON.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. O. A. IMMENHAUSEN,  
412 N. 3d St., St. Louis, Mo.

North Adams Country Club, North Adams, Mass.

Elected Sept. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. JAMES T. HUNTER.

Vice-President, Mr. J. HEWAH.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. D. J. ENSIGN,

North Adams, Mass.

North Fork Country Club, Cutchogue, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Sept. 4, 1912.

President, Mr. CHARLES B. HUDSON.

Vice-President, Mr. J. EBB WEIR.

Treasurer, Mr. W. F. FLANAGAN.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK C. BARKER,

Cutchogue, L. I., N. Y.



## North Jersey Country Club, Warren Point, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, Nov. 26, 1895. Active, Apr. 14, 1913.

President, Mr. RICHARD R. CHISWELL.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. JOS. SAMWORTH,  
Mr. GEO. ROBERTSON,  
Mr. W. R. NEWTON.

Treasurer, Mr. FRED. C. HINDLE.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK A. PRAGET,  
Church and Market Sts., Paterson, N. J.

## Northland Country Club, Duluth, Minn.

Elected Dec. 11, 1903.

President, Mr. OSCAR MITCHELL.

Vice-President, Mr. A. L. ORDEAN.

Treasurer, Mr. H. S. MACGREGOR.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN L. MULLIN,  
Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

## Norwood Golf Club, Long Branch, N. J.

Elected Feb. 17, 1915.

President, Mr. JAMES A. GOLDSMITH.

Vice-President, Mr. MARTIN BECK.

Treasurer, Mr. MORTIMER H. HESS.

Secretary, Mr. I. M. DITTENHOEFER,  
Room 801, 32 Broadway, New York.

## Oak Bluffs Country Club, Oak Bluffs, Mass.

Elected Jan. 11, 1913.

President, Mr. WILLIAM J. MILLS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. CARL A. BOCKER,  
155 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

## Oak Hill Country Club, Rochester, N. Y.

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. CLARENCE WHEELER.

Vice-President, Mr. JOHN A. ROBERTSON.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM S. ADDISON.

Secretary, Mr. HERMAN RUSSELL,  
34 Clinton Ave., N. Rochester, N. Y.

## Oakland County Club, Metairie Ridge, New Orleans, La.

Elected May 12, 1916.

President, Mr. SYLVAN LEVY.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. GUS MAYER, Mr. HENRY ALCUS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. PAUL KLING,  
917 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.

(The) Oakwood Club, South Euclid, Ohio.

Elected March 12, 1913.

President, Mr. ALEXANDER PRINTZ.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. PHILLIP FRANKEL,  
1019 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oakwood Country Club, Lynchburg, Va.

Elected Jan. 14, 1916.

President, Mr. RANDOLPH HARRISON.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. M. O. CARRUTHERS.

304 Peoples Nat. Bank Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.

Ocean Country Club, Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.

Elected July 22, 1905.

President, Mr. J. W. CORBETT.

Vice-President, Mr. HENRY SAVAGE.

Sec. & Treas., Mr. T. EDMUND KRUMBHOLZ, c/o Club.  
(Winter address, Camden, S. C.)

Old Point Comfort Golf and Country Club, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Elected Nov. 2, 1916.

President, Mr. WM. BUTLER DUNCAN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEO. F. ADAMS,  
Hotel Chamberlin, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Olympia Fields Country Club, Matteson, Ill.

Elected Jan. 17, 1917.

President, Mr. JAMES P. GARDNER.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES M. SMALLEY.

Treasurer, Dr. C. L. FRAME.

Secretary, Mr. W. A. WAIDE,

1124 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Omaha Country Club, Omaha, Neb.

Elected Allied Member, Dec. 27, 1901.

Active, Apr. 9, 1904.

Allied Sept. 8, 1909.

President, Mr. LOUIS S. CLARK.

Treasurer, Mr. F. W. CLARKE.

Secretary, Mr. FRANCIS S. GAINES,

529 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

(The) Omaha Field Club, Omaha, Neb.

Elected Aug. 19, 1903.

President, Mr. WALTER P. THOMAS.

Vice-President, Mr. S. W. REYNOLDS.

Treasurer, Mr. C. J. CLAASSEN.

Secretary, Mr. WM. R. WOOD, c/o Club.

**Oneida Community Golf Club, Kenwood, N. Y.**

Elected Aug. 1, 1912.

President, Mr. P. B. NOYES.

Treasurer, Mr. C. W. BURNHAM.

Secretary, Mr. E. F. KITENDAUGH, Oneida, N. Y.

**Onondaga Golf and Country Club, Fayetteville Road,**

Syracuse, N. Y.

Elected Apl. 23, 1901.

President, Mr. ERNEST I. WHITE.

Vice-President, Mr. J. FRANCIS NASH.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. C. STEVENS,

411 Dillaye Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

**Oswego Country Club, Oswego, N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 28, 1903.

President, Mr. NORMAN L. BATES.

Vice-President, Mr. F. A. EMERICK.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. D. S. GORDON,  
21 Montcalm St., Oswego.**Ould Newbury Golf Club, Newburyport, Mass.**

Elected Feb. 25, 1919.

President, Mr. FRED SMITH.

Vice-President, Dr. A. C. NASON.

Treasurer, Mr. HAROLD PINGREE.

Secretary, Mr. ROY H. ABBE,

36 Woodland St., Newburyport, Mass.

**Owasco Country Club, Auburn, N. Y.**

Elected Sept. 3, 1913.

President, Mr. WILLIAM H. SEWARD.

Vice-President, Mr. A. G. BEARDSLEY.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES E. ELDER.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN MCINTOSH,

120 Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.

**(The) Oxford Country Club, Chicopee Falls, Mass.**

Elected Mar. 23, 1905.

President, Mr. ALBERT E. TAYLOR.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. F. L. HINKLEY, Mr. J. P. KIRBY.

Treasurer, Mr. FRED. N. WITHREL.

Secretary, Mr. J. M. STILWELL,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

**Parkersburg Country Club, Parkersburg, W. Va.**

Elected Jan. 11, 1913.

President, Mr. C. A. LUDY.

Vice-President, Mr. J. H. PARKER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. O. S. HAWKINS,

201 Fourth St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

**Pensacola Country Club, Pensacola, Fla.**

Elected July 11, 1916.

President, Mr. I. H. AIKEN.

Vice-President, Mr. C. E. HUTCHINSON.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. W. M. MCCLELLAN,  
P. O. Box 1444, Pensacola, Fla.

**Philadelphia Golf Club, Cobbs Creek Park, Phila., Pa.**

Elected June 6, 1918.

President, Mr. TREVOR C. LEUTZE.

Vice-President, Mr. NORMAN D. McBEAN.

Treasurer, Mr. BAYARD BUTLER.

Secretary, Mr. W. H. WEBSTER,  
4603 Fernhill Road, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, N. C.**

Elected Dec. 11, 1903.

President, Mr. LEONARD TUFTS.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. DONALD J. ROSS, c/o Club.

**Pittsburgh Field Club, Aspinwall, Pa.**

Elected May 6, 1907.

President, Mr. THOMAS HIGGINS.

Vice-President, Mr. H. F. BYRAM.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. HOWARD G. DE VAN,  
c/o Club.

**Plum Brook Country Club, Sandusky, Ohio.**

Elected Sept. 7, 1916.

President, Dr. J. K. DOUGLAS.

Vice-President, Mr. E. B. KING.

Treasurer, Mr. E. B. GANGWARE.

Secretary, Mr. FRED H. ZINN,

Sandusky, Ohio.

**Plymouth Country Club, Norristown, Pa.**

Elected Jan. 11, 1913.

President, Mr. JOHN FABER MILLER.

Vice-President, Mr. WALTER H. CORSON.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. CHARLES T. LARZELERE,  
32 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.

**Plymouth Country Club, Plymouth, Mass.**

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. RALPH HORNBLOWER.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM P. LIBBY.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. WENDELL R. K. MICK,  
Room 215, 60 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

(The) Portage Country Club, Akron, Ohio.

Elected May 29, 1906.

President, Mr. H. E. ADDRESS.

Vice-President, Mr. N. O. MATHER.

Treasurer, Mr. HARRY WILLIAMS.

Secretary, Mr. W. J. RUOF,

c/o Central Savings & Trust Co., Akron, O.

Port Chester Country Club, Port Chester, N. Y.

Elected May 2, 1919.

President, Mr. JOHN T. LAWLESS.

Vice-President, Mr. JAMES S. MINER.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE A. STUDWELL.

Secretary, Mr. HOWARD E. MARSHALL,

Port Chester, N. Y.

Port Henry Country Club, Inc., Port Henry, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 14, 1916.

President, Mr. W. C. WITHERBEE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. E. WALLACE,

Port Henry, N. Y.

Portland Country Club, Falmouth, Foreside, Maine.

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. HERBERT PAYSON.

Treasurer, Mr. ROBERT M. PENNELL.

Secretary, Mr. PHILIP I. JONES,

41 Exchange Street, Portland, Me.

Portsmouth Country Club, Portsmouth, N. H.

Elected Aug. 19, 1903.

President, Mr. BOARDMAN M. RANDALL.

Vice-President, Mr. ROBERT I. SUGDEN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. ALVIN F. REDDEN,

52 Mendum Ave., Portsmouth, N. H.

Powelton Club, Newburgh, N. Y.

Elected June 10, 1897.

President, Mr. RALPH S. TOMPKINS.

Vice-President, Mr. J. TOWNSEND CASSEDY.

Treasurer, Mr. J. CALVIN BROWN.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM A. SMITH,

Le Roy Place, Newburgh, N. Y.

Presidio Golf Club, Presidio of San Francisco, California.

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. J. H. POLHEMUS.

Vice-President, Mr. OLIVER DIBBLE.

Treasurer, Mr. J. J. WIRBNER.

Secretary, Col. ALFRED REYNOLDS,

8 Presidio Terrace, San Francisco, Cal.

Princeton Golf Club, Princeton, N. J.

Elected Dec. 31, 1897.

President, Mr. G. B. LAMBERT.

Vice-President, Mr. ARIO PARDEE.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. JOHN S. COSGRAVE,  
Princeton, N. J.

Racine Country Club, Racine, Wis.

Elected Apl. 23, 1901.

President, Mr. J. V. ROHAN.

Vice-President, Mr. E. E. RUSSELL.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. J. LUNT,  
410 Badger Bldg., Racine, Wis.

Redlands Country Club, Redlands, Cal.

Elected June 24, 1909.

President, Mr. C. D. HATCH.

Vice-President, Mr. E. M. LYON.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. JOHN W. GILL,  
Redlands, Calif.

Red Run Golf Club, Royal Oak, Mich.

Elected July 30, 1915.

President, Mr. B. F. EVERITT.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. A. L. CASH, Mr. B. J. CRAIG.

Treasurer, Mr. HORACE KENDRICK.

Secretary, Mr. A. A. KEALLY,  
1142 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Rhode Island Country Club, Nayatt, R. I.

P. O. Address West Barrington, R. I.

Elected Oct. 3, 1912.

President, Mr. ALFRED M. COATS.

Vice-President, Mr. FREDERICK A. BALLOU.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. ALFRED P. WARD,  
1102 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Ridgewood Club, Columbia, S. C.

Elected June 4, 1914.

President, Mr. J. D. MIOT.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. JAMES J. ROBB,  
c/o Carolina Natl. Bank, Columbia, S. C.

**Ridgewood Country Club, Ridgewood, N. J.**

Elected Aug. 5, 1901.

President, Mr. GEORGE M. O'BRIEN.

Vice-President, Mr. JAMES MCCALLUM.

Treasurer, Mr. John V. KNOWLTON.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER D. FERRES,

78 Sunset Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

**Riverside Golf Club, Riverside, Ill.**

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. HENRY B. BABSON.

Vice-President, Mr. ROBERT SOMERVILLE.

Treasurer, Mr. T. C. BLAYNEY.

Secretary, Mr. A. D. DORMAN,

129 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

**Riverton Country Club, Riverton, N. J.**

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. WALTER H. LIPPINCOTT.

Vice-President, Mr. Arthur DORRANCE.

Treasurer, Mr. ED. S. PARRY.

Secretary, Mr. HENRY H. MURRAY, Riverton, N. J.

**Riverview Golf Club, Mt. Clemens, Mich.**

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. W. H. CAMERON.

Vice-President, Mr. W. T. KELLY.

Sec. &amp; Treas., Mr. T. J. SHOEMAKER, c/o Club.

**(The) Roanoke Country Club (Inc.), Roanoke, Va.**

Elected Oct. 11, 1910.

President, Mr. A. J. KENNARD.

Vice-President, Mr. C. B. COLE.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. WALTER A. CARPENTER,  
P. O. Box 92, Roanoke, Va.**Rockland Country Club, Sparkill, N. Y.**

Elected April 28, 1911.

President, Dr. GEO. A. LEITNER.

Vice-President, Mr. HOWARD VAN BUREN.

Treasurer, Mr. MILTON FERGUSON.

Secretary, Mr. F. J. FROST,

Orangeburg, N. Y.

**Rockport Country Club, Rockport, Mass.**

Elected, June 18, 1915.

President, Mr. GEORGE W. HARVEY.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE H. COREY.

Secretary, Mr. HOWARD P. WINCHESTER,

65 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Runaway Brook Golf Club, Bolton, Mass.

Elected June 9, 1919.

President, Mr. ARTHUR R. DICKINSON.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANK JOSEPHS.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. C. NEWELL FELTON,  
Box 262, Clinton, Mass.

Rutland Country Club, Rutland, Vt.

Elected June 6, 1904.

President, Mr. MILES S. SAWYER.

Vice-President, Mr. JESSE F. HALL.

Treasurer, Mr. FRED A. FIELD, JR.

Secretary, Mr. GEORGE C. COBB, Rutland, Vt.

Sadaquada Golf Club, Utica, N. Y. (Whitesboro).

Elected Jan. 22, 1896.

President, Mr. N. E. DEVEREUX.

Vice-President, Mr. GILBERT BUTLER.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES S. KERNAN

Secretary, Mr. R. D. CROUSE, c/o Club.

(The) Salem Golf Club, Salem, Mass.

Elected Aug. 15, 1896.

President, Mr. OSCAR J. IVES.

Treasurer, Mr. RICHARD D. SEAMANS.

Secretary, Mr. NATHANIEL P. SIMONDS,  
358½ Essex St., Salem, Mass.

San Antonio Country Club, San Antonio, Texas.

Elected Apl. 13, 1905.

President, Mr. E. B. CHANDLER.

Vice-President, Mr. A. S. GAGE.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. E. C. TARRANT,  
P. O. Box 1107, San Antonio, Texas.

San Francisco Golf & Country Club, Ingleside,

Elected Jan. 8, 1902. San Francisco, Cal.

President, Mr. R. I. BENTLEY.

Vice-President, Mr. M. J. SULLIVAN.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. R. I. WOODS,  
3555 Clay Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Saratoga Golf Club, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. WILLIAM H. MANNING.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE N. OSTRANDER.

Treasurer, Mr. Henry S. LUDLOW.

Secretary, Mr. RANUFF COMPTON,  
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.



**(The) Savannah Golf Club, Savannah, Ga.**

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. C. T. AIREY.

Vice-President, Mr. M. F. HARDEN.

Treasurer, Mr. K. M. SISTERHENM.

Secretary, Mr. M. B. NICHOLS, Savannah, Ga.

**Scarboro Golf Club, Franklin Park, Boston, Mass.**

Elected July 20, 1914.

President, Mr. FRANK P. EWING.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE F. GAUL.

Treasurer, Mr. William J. LUMSDEN.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN F. REID, JR.,  
89 Squantum St., East Milton, Mass.**Scituate Country Club, Scituate, Mass**

Elected Oct. 17, 1919.

President, Mr. S. HAROLD GREENE.

Vice-President, Mr. JAMES H. STEDMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. CLARENCE C. MILLER.

Secretary, Mr. ELLIS L. GATES,  
209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.**Scottish American Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 17, 1908.

President, Mr. C. H. YATES.

Vice-President, Mr. M. T. O'REILLY.

Treasurer, Mr. H. B. DUNN.

Secretary, Mr. J. B. CONDON,  
1812 Harrison Ave., New York.**Seattle Golf Club, Seattle, Washington.**

Elected Feb. 8, 1904.

President, Mr. BERT FANAR.

Vice-President, Mr. D. H. MOSS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. SHORROCK.  
P. O. Box 1855, Seattle.**Segregansett Country Club, Taunton, Mass.**

Elected Apl. 23, 1901.

President, Mr. NATHAN NEWBURY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. MERLE T. BARKER,  
19 Main St., Taunton, Mass.

Sharon Country Club, Sharon, Pa.

Elected June 18, 1915.

President, Mr. JOHN E. PERRY.

Vice-President, Mr. S. H. HADLEY.

Treasurer, Mr. E. D. BUCKHOLZ.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN S. BYCROFT, JR.,

Sharon, Pa.

Sharon Country Club, Sharon, Mass.

Elected March 20, 1911.

President, Mr. FREDERICK W. STOCKMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANCE CORNELL.

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT A. STETSON, Sharon, Mass.

Shuttle Meadow Club, Inc., New Britain, Conn.

Elected July 5, 1918.

President, Mr. H. H. PEASE.

Treasurer, Mr. E. C. GOODWIN.

Secretary, Mr. MALCOLM FARMER,

c/o Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Siasconset Golf Club, Siasconset, Mass. (Nantucket Island).

Elected Dec. 1, 1919.

President, Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMPSON.

Vice-President, Mr. W. E. WOODRUFF,

Treasurer, Mr. THOMAS F. GALVIN.

Secretary, Mr. THOMAS F. GALVIN, JR.,

226 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Sioux City Golf and Country Club, Sioux City, Iowa.

(Name changed from Sioux City Country Club.)

Reinstated Aug. 3, 1919.

President, Mr. H. A. KNEPPER.

Vice-President, Judge C. C. HAMILTON.

Treasurer, Mr. G. G. EVERHARD.

Secretary, Mr. DAVID ANDERSON.

Post Office Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa.

Soundview Golf Club, Inc., Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.

Elected, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. F. FARMER FOX.

Vice-President, Mr. PAUL SHIELDS.

Treasurer, Mr. George H. NICOLAI.

Secretary, Mr. FRANKLIN P. PRATT,

62 West 45th St., New York.

**South Shore Country Club, Chicago, Ill.**

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. JOHN G. CAMPBELL.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANK M. GORDON.

Treasurer, Mr. ROBERT J. GRAF.

Secretary, Mr. WILBUR F. MCWHINNEY,

c/o Club.

**South Shore Field Club, Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected June 11, 1907.

President, Mr. GEO. A. ELLIS, JR.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. JAMES R. HYDE,

33 West 42nd St., New York.

**Spokane Country Club, Spokane, Wash.**

Elected Jan. 7, 1905.

President, Mr. FRANK SWEENEY.

Vice-President, Mr. T. S. LANE.

Treasurer, Mr. W. G. MERRYWEATHER.

Secretary, Mr. P. J. GARNETT,

c/o Universal Auto Co., Spokane, Wash.

**Springhaven Club, Wallingford, Pa.**

Elected Feb. 8, 1904.

President, Mr. JOSEPH E. HAINES.

Vice-President, Mr. W. W. HIBBERT.

Treasurer, Mr. T. J. SPROUL.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN C. TANEY, Ardmore, Pa.

**Spring Lake Golf & Country Club, Spring Lake, N. J.**

Elected March 4, 1912.

President, Mr. FREDERICK A. DUGGAN,

Vice-President, Mr. R. V. KUSER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. B. Y. PATTERSON,

Spring Lake, N. J.

**Stamford Country Club, Stamford-in-the-Catskills, N. Y.**

Elected March 12, 1913.

President, Mr. ARTHUR G. HUME.

Vice-President, Mr. NICHOLAS P. YOUNG.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. LEONARD A. GOVERN,  
Stamford, N. Y.**Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Elected June 24, 1909.

President, Mr. CHARLES R. MILLER, JR.

Vice-President, Mr. A. E. SLOAN.

Treasurer, Mr. GRANT DIBERT.

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT D. CHRISTIE,

c/o Commonwealth Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**St. Augustine Golf Club, St. Augustine, Fla.**

Elected May 6, 1897.

President, Mr. LOUIS R. McLAIN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. R. JOYCE,

Drawer 25, St. Augustine, Fla.

**St. Clair Country Club, Bridgeville, Pa.**

Elected July 5, 1918.

President, Mr. J. C. ROUSH.

Vice-President, Mr. FRENCH NESTOR.

Treasurer, Mr. H. B. SALKELD.

Secretary, Mr. A. W. WALL,

305 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**St. Clair Country Club, Edgemont Station, East St. Louis, Mo.**

Elected, May 11, 1921.

President, Mr. E. J. COFFEY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. M. HOPPE,

Penn Bldg., Belleville, Ill.

**St. David's Golf Club, St. Davids, Delaware Co., Pa.**

Elected Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. JAMES M. WILLCOX,

Vice-President, Mr. FREDERICK P. RISTINE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. L. MARGERUM,

St. Davids, Pa.

**St. George's Golf and Country Club, Setauket, Long Island, N. Y.**

Elected May 27, 1919.

President, Mr. WILLIAM D. THORNTON,

Vice-President, Mr. HERBERT S. CONNELL.

Treasurer, Mr. ALONZO POTTER.

Secretary, Mr. ERNEST B. OSBORNE,

165 Broadway, New York.

**Stockbridge Golf Club, Stockbridge, Mass.**

Elected May 6, 1897.

President, Dr. WALTER NETTLETON.

Vice-President, Mr. O. T. TREADWAY.

Sec. & Treas., Mr. HERBERT E. STOCKWELL,

Stockbridge, Mass.

**Storm King Golf Club, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 28, 1903.

President, Mr. JOHN A. MCKAY.

Vice-President, Mr. T. W. WEEKS.

Treasurer, Mr. MORRIS M. DAVIDSON.

Secretary, Dr. ALBERT R. LEDOUX,

99 John Street, New York City.

(The) Suburban Golf Club of Elizabeth, Unionville, N. J.  
(Name changed from Suburban Club.)

Elected April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. JOHN W. WHELAN.

Vice-President, Dr. E. B. GRIER.

Treasurer, Mr. R. H. McADAMS.

Secretary, Mr. NOAH F. MORRISON,

314 West Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Suffolk Country Club, Bellport, L. I., N. Y.

Elected as Bellport Golf Club, January 14, 1910.

President, Mr. B. M. BARUCH.

Vice-President, Mr. W. R. SIMONDS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. FRED EDEY,

61 Broadway, New York.

Sunningdale Country Club, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. CHAS. HIRSHON

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM GOLDMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR D. WOLF.

Secretary, Mr. ARTHUR W. POPPER,

48 East 66th St., New York.

Swope Park Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.

Elected June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. G. E. MARTIN.

Vice-President, Mr. FRANK M. COLE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. ELLIS D. PARSONS,

816 Lathrop Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Sylvania Golf Club, Toledo, Ohio.

Elected, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. J. W. HARTSHORN.

Vice-President, Mr. WALTER STEWART.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN J. WALKER.

Secretary, Mr. J. R. HARSCH,

513 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

Tacoma Country and Golf Club, South Tacoma, Wash.

Elected Aug. 17, 1915.

President, Mr. E. DEMAREST.

Vice-President, Mr. L. T. MURRAY.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. H. B. HEWITT, c/o Club.

Taconia Golf Club, Williamstown, Mass.

Elected Mar. 29, 1900.

President, Mr. H. HENRY SABIN.

Vice-President, Mr. W. H. DOUGHTY, JR..

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. H. L. AGARD,

Williamstown, Mass.

**Tatnuck Country Club, Worcester, Mass.**

Elected May 27, 1903.

President, Mr. GEORGE SUMNER BARTON,  
Vice-President, Mr. RICHARD C. CLEVELAND,  
Treasurer, Mr. DANIEL W. LINCOLN.  
Secretary, Mr. ROCKWOOD H. BULLOCK,  
311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

**Tekoa Country Club, Westfield, Mass.**

Elected May 29, 1903.

President, Mr. ROBERT GOWDY.  
Vice-President, Mr. JOHN P. FOGARTY.  
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE W. SEARLE.  
City Hall, Westfield, Mass.

**Teugega Country Club, Rome, N. Y.**

Elected Feb. 24, 1916.

President, Mr. H. T. DYETT.  
Vice-President, Mr. C. H. HALSTEAD.  
Treasurer, Mr. H. M. SMITH.  
Secretary, Mr. J. J. RUSSELL,  
110 Maple St., Rome, N. Y.

**Thornburg Country Club, Thornburg, Pa.**

Elected Feb. 28, 1910.

President, Mr. E. B. JEFFCOAT.  
Vice-President, Mr. R. W. ROMIG.  
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. HARRY HOOD,  
265 Prospect Ave., Ingram, Pa.

**Thorny Leaf Golf Club, Brockton, Mass.**

Reinstated Allied Member, April 13, 1921.

President, Mr. GEORGE H. RANDALL.  
Vice-President, Mr. L. DAMON HOWARD.  
Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. W. BIXBY,  
20 Haverhill St., Brockton, Mass.

**Thousand Islands Country Club, Alexandria Bay, N. Y.**

Elected Aug. 20, 1917.

President, Mr. JAMES H. HAMMOND.  
Treasurer, Mr. J. S. HAMMOND.  
Secretary, Mr. C. L. HAYDEN, Alexandria Bay, N. Y.

**Toledo Golf Club, Toledo, Ohio.**

Reinstated as Allied Member, June 9, 1920.

President, Mr. JACOB W. STRUB.  
Secretary & Treas., Mr. H. S. BURKE,  
705 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

**Torresdale Golf Club, Torresdale, Pa.**

Elected Sept. 10, 1915.

President, Mr. THOMAS E. COALE.

Vice-President, Mr. COOPER HOWELL.

Treasurer, Mr. HAMILTON R. DISSTON.

Secretary Mr. JOSEPH A. ALLEN,

518 Stephen Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Town and Country Club, Lockport, N. Y.**

Elected August 10, 1916.

President, Mr. RALPH S. KEEP,

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM R. KENAN, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. HENRY B. GREENE.

Secretary, Mr. F. HOWARD BALLIETT,

Lockport, N. Y.

**Trenton Country Club, Trenton, N. J.**

Elected Apr. 14, 1913.

President, Mr. R. C. MAXWELL.

Vice-President, Mr. GEORGE E. MAGUIRE.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD C. ROSE.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK F. GARDINOR,

33 Oak Lane, Trenton, N. J.

**Toy Town Golf Club, Winchendon, Mass.**

Elected September 11, 1920.

President, Mr. ZADOC WHITE.

Sec. &amp; Treas., Mr. A. D. CONVERSE, Winchendon, Mass.

**Tuscumbia Country Club, Green Lake, Wis.**

Elected Aug. 29, 1902.

President, Mr. J. W. WRIGHT.

Secretary &amp; Treas., L. H. BURLING,

Green Lake, Wis.

**(The) Uniontown Country Club, Uniontown, Pa.**

Elected April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. J. B. ADAMS.

Vice-President, Mr. D. W. McDonald.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. A. D. WILLIAMS,

Blackstone Bldg., Uniontown, Pa.

**United Shoe Machinery Athletic Assn., Beverley, Mass.**

Elected Dec. 1, 1915.

President, Mr. H. H. EATON.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. J. BROOKS GILBERT,

205 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.

**Van Schaick Island Country Club, Troy, N. Y.**

Elected Aug. 12, 1904.

President, Mr. A. GILLESPIE.

Treasurer, Mr. LELAND T. LANE.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN E. FLACK,

612 Third Ave., N. Troy, N. Y.

**Vesper Country Club, Tyngsboro, Mass.**

Elected Allied Member Jan. 27, 1897.

Active, May 19, 1903.

Allied Member, Jan. 7, 1905.

President, Mr. FREDERICK P. MARBLE.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. H. F. POLLARD,

Mr. P. D. THOMPSON.

Treasurer, Mr. A. J. MURKLAND.

Secretary, Mr. ANDREW G. SWAPP, Lowell, Mass.

**Virginia Hot Springs Golf & Tennis Club, Hot Springs, Va.**

Elected Feb. 28, 1905.

President, Mr. M. E. INGALLS.

Vice-President, Mr. FAY INGALLS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. C. MASTERTON,  
Hot Springs, Va.**Wampatuck Country Club, Canton, Mass.**

Elected May 8, 1917.

President, Mr. JOHN C. GERALD.

Vice-President, Mr. BENJAMIN E. MORSE.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. D. HENRY CHILDS,

90 Spring Lane, Canton, Mass.

**Wanango Country Club, Reno, Pa.**

Elected, August 5, 1901, as Oil City Golf Club.

President, Mr. S. Y. RAMAGE.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. A. L. CONFER,

Mr. J. FRENCH MILLER.

Treasurer, Mr. H. H. JAMES.

Secretary, Mr. STANLEY B. DAVIDSON,

Franklin, Pa.

**Washington Golf and Country Club, Rixey Station, Va.**

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Col. JAMES A. DRAIN.

Vice-President, Mr. A. ZAPPONE.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES H. DOING, JR.

Secretary, Mr. A. G. RICE,

Bureau of Soils, Washington, D. C.



**Washington County Golf and Country Club, Washington, Pa.**

Elected June 18, 1915.

President, Mr. ISAAC BAUM.

Vice-President, Mr. J. W. WALLACE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. R. A. MUNDWILER,  
130 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.**Waumbek Golf Club, Jefferson, N. H.**

Elected Mar. 30, 1898.

President, Mr. WM. D'OLIER.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. JOHN J. HENNESSY,  
Jefferson, N. H.**Waverly Country Club, Portland, Oregon.**

Elected Feb. 13, 1903.

President, Mr. WIRT MINOR.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM MACMASTER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE NEVINS.

P. O. Box 94, Portland, Oregon.

**(The) Weldwood Country Club, Elgin, Ill.**

Elected Sept. 4, 1912.

President, Mr. JAMES M. FLETCHER.

Vice-President, Mr. PERCIVAL E. TRUE.

Treasurer, Mr. C. FRED O'HARA.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. R. SYLLA,

c/o Union National Bank, Elgin, Ill.

**Wellesley Country Club, Wellesley Hills, Mass.**

Elected May 21, 1913.

President, Mr. F. A. EDWARDS.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. P. V. BACON,

Mr. WM. EDMUNDS,

Mr. CHAS. A. JENSEN.

Treasurer, Mr. W. LEE BURCHSTEAD.

Secretary, Mr. CHESTER G. CLARK,

45 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

**Wenham Golf Club, Beverly, Mass.**

Elected Jan. 29, 1916.

President, Mr. FRED. M. BATCHELDER.

Vice-President, Mr. ARTHUR C. EBSEN.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE A. ENDICOTT.

Secretary, Mr. LOUIS L. DODGE,

23 Sargent Ave., Beverly, Mass.

Westbrook Golf Club, East Islip, Long Island, N. Y.

Elected Oct. 5, 1895.

President, Mr. JOHN B. STANCHFIELD.

Vice-President, Mr. John MULLIGAN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD S. KNAPP,  
East Islip, L. I., N. Y.

West Chester Golf and Country Club, West Chester, Pa.

Elected March 12, 1913.

President, Mr. THOMAS W. MARSHALL,

Vice-President, Mr. J. CHARLES MURTAGH.

Treasurer, Mr. JOSEPH F. HILL.

Sec'y, Mr. BENJ. W. HAINES, West Chester, Pa.

Westfield Golf Club, Westfield, N. J.

Elected Jan. 13, 1912.

President, Mr. T. H. LUDWIG.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. P. WORTH.

Secy., Mr. P. B. SCARFF, 35 Nassau St., New York.

Westmoreland Country Club, Verona, Pa.

Elected Oct. 11, 1911.

President, Mr. MAURICE FALK.

Vice-President, Mr. CHESTER H. LEHMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. BARNEY DREYFUSS.

Secretary, Mr. SAM. A. STEINFIRST,  
Monongahela Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Weston Golf Club, Weston Mass.

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. ROBERT WINSOR.

Treasurer, Mr. B. H. DICKSON, JR.

Secretary, Mr. F. W. BATCHELDER, c/o. Club.

(The) Westwood Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio.

Elected May 27, 1908.

President, Mr. A. W. DEAN.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. J. S. CRIDER, Mr. B. D. QUARRIE.

Treasurer, Mr. E. W. DOTY.

Secretary, Mr. W. P. SOUTHARD,  
825 National City Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Wheatley Hills Golf Club, Inc., East Williston, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Sept. 28, 1914.

President, Mr. EDWARD E. B. ADAMS.

Vice-President, Mr. ARTHUR P. LEE.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES E. MEEK.

Secretary, Mr. H. W. CHATFIELD,  
15 Dey St., New York.

**Wheeling Country Club, Wheeling, W. Va.**

Elected Sept. 6, 1905.

President, Mr. H. C. HAZLETT.

Vice-President, Mr. HENRY G. STIFEL.

Treasurer, Mr. R. M. HEIL.

Secretary, Mr. L. H. KINCHELOE,  
c/o Sterling Products, Inc., Wheeling, W. Va.**White Beeches Golf and Country Club, Haworth, N. J.**

Elected June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. CHRIS. BAMBACH.

Vice-President, Mr. RUSSELL I. TILDEN.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES S. OGSBURY.

Secretary, Mr. BENJAMIN S. ORCUTT, c/o Club.

**Williamsport Country Club, Williamsport, Pa.**

Elected Oct. 11, 1910.

President, Mr. EDGAR MUNSON.

Vice-President, Mr. ROBERT A. HOUSEL.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. LIDE U. WALTZ,  
P. O. Box 306, Williamsport, Pa.**Winnesuket Country Club, Woonsocket, R. I.**

Elected Apr. 14, 1913.

President, Mr. JOSEPH N. BETHEL.

Vice-President, Mr. EDWIN A. FARNELL.

Treasurer, Mr. C. HERBERT POND.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. S. READ, JR.,  
P. O. Box 114, Woonsocket, R. I.**Wolferts Roost Country Club, Albany, N. Y.**

Elected June 25, 1918.

President, Mr. WILLIAM A. HUMPHREY.

Vice-President, Mr. CHARLES GIBSON.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR D. HECOX.

Secretary, Mr. ALFRED F. WALTER, c/o. Club.

**Woodbury Country Club, Woodbury, N. J.**

Elected June 6, 1904.

President, Mr. WM. G. PANCOAST.

Vice-Presidents, Col. G. G. GREEN, Mr. F. H. HEWART,

Treasurer, Mr. WM. H. SUTTON.

Secretary, Mr. ROLAND B. ROBERTS,  
79 Aberdeen Place, Woodbury, N. J.

Woodmere Club (Inc.), Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Sept. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. LOUIS J. ROBERTSON.

Vice-President, Mr. WILLIAM A. SCHUTZ.

Treasurer, Mr. DAVID A. ANSBACHER.

Secretary, Mr. C. ARTHUR LEVY,

34 Nassau St., New York.

Woods Hole Golf Club, Woods Hole, Mass.

Elected Sept. 3, 1913.

President, Mr. A. H. WASHBURN.

Treasurer, Mr. CARL T. WHITEMORE.

Secretary, Mr. HORACE S. CROWELL,

60 State St., Boston, Mass.

Worcester Country Club, Worcester, Mass.

Elected March 12, 1908.

President, Mr. ALEXANDER J. MOIR.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. HARRY T. WHITIN,

Mr. FRANK KILMER.

Treasurer, Mr. WARREN S. SHEPARD.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES W. DELANO.

1 Lowell St., Worcester, Mass.

Wyantenuck Golf Club, Great Barrington, Mass.

Elected June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. J. H. C. CHURCH.

Vice-President, Mr. BENJAMIN D. TICKNOR.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES M. GIBBS.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD P. DAVIS,

c/o National Mahaiwe Bank, Great Barrington, Mass.

Wyoming Valley Country Club, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Elected Feb. 17, 1897.

President, Mr. E. N. CARPENTER.

Vice-President, Mr. DOUGLAS BUNTING.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. EDMUND E. JONES,

704 Miners Bank Bldg., Wilkes Barre.

York Country Club, York, Penn.

Elected June 3, 1918.

President, Mr. S. FORRY LAUCHS.

Vice-President, Mr. LEWIS C. MAYER.

Treasurer, Mr. THOMAS B. BAIRD

Secretary, Mr. DAVID RUPP,

42 West Market St., York, Pa.

Youghiogheny Country Club, McKeesport, Pa.

Elected Sept. 4, 1912.

President, Mr. WM. H. CORNELIUS.

Vice-President, Mr. V. A. AULD.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. GEORGE J. McDONALD,  
c/o. National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.

(The) Youngstown Country Club, Youngstown, Ohio.

Elected July 22, 1905.

President, Mr. W. A. THOMAS.

Vice-President, Mr. R. GARLICK,

Treasurer, Mr. FRED. ALTENDORF.

Secretary, Mr. R. R. SHARMAN,

114 Wick Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

# CONSTITUTION

## OF THE

# UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION

---

### ARTICLE I.

#### NAME.

The name of this Organization shall be THE UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION.

### ARTICLE II.

#### OBJECTS.

This Association has been formed and exists for the purpose of promoting and conserving throughout the United States the best interests and the true spirit of the game of Golf as embodied in its ancient and honorable traditions. To this end the objects of this Association are:

To adopt, enforce and interpret a rule or test of amateur standing.

To adopt, enforce and interpret rules for the playing of the game.

To hold each year an Amateur, an Open, and a Women's Championship, and to decide where and under what conditions they shall be played, as well as such other championships and events as may from time to time be arranged.

In general, to act as an authoritative national body in the arbitration of controversies and in the final determination of all questions which may arise relating to the game of Golf in this country.

## ARTICLE III.

## MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Classes of Members.—This Association shall be composed of two classes of members, namely: Active members and Allied members.

(a) Active Members.—Any regularly organized Club in the United States, supporting and maintaining a golf course of at least nine holes, and whose reputation and general policy are in accord with the best traditions and the high ideals of the game, shall be eligible to election as an Active member.

(b) Allied Members. Any regularly organized Club of good reputation in the United States shall be eligible to election as an Allied member. ,

SEC. 2. Election of Members.—(a) Active Members. Application for Active membership shall be made in writing to the Secretary of the Association, accompanied by a copy of the Club's Constitution and By-laws, a list of the officers and members, a diagram of its golf course, and such other information as the Executive Committee of the Association may prescribe. Payment of the yearly dues then current shall be made at the time the application is sent in. Any eligible Club may be elected to Active membership by a majority vote at any meeting of the Association, or by a two-thirds vote of all members of the Executive Committee.

(b) Allied Members.—Any Club may be elected to Allied membership by a majority vote at any meeting of the Association or of the Executive Committee.

## ARTICLE IV.

## ASSOCIATION MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. Annual Meeting.—The annual meeting of this Association shall be held on some day in January of each year, at such place and hour as the Executive Committee shall designate, unless designated by the Association itself.

SEC. 2. Special Meetings.—Special meetings of the Association may be called by the President or by the Executive Committee, and shall be called on the written request of any five Active Clubs.

SEC. 3. Notice of Meetings.—Thirty days' notice of the time and place of the Annual meeting and two weeks' notice of the time and place of any Special meeting shall be mailed by the Secretary to all Clubs in the Association. The notice of a Special meeting shall state the objects thereof, and no other business shall be transacted thereat.

SEC. 4. Voting Privileges.—At all meetings of the Association each Active Club shall be entitled to be represented by one voting delegate, whose appointment shall be certified in advance by his Club to the Secretary of the Association. Allied Clubs shall have no voting privileges. But all members of Active and Allied Clubs shall have the right to attend all meetings of the Association and to participate in the discussion of any question.

SEC. 5. Quorum.—A majority of the Active Clubs of the Association (represented by delegates in person or by proxies) shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

SEC. 6. Proxies.—Proxies, duly certified by the Secretaries of Active Clubs, may be voted by delegates at all meetings of the Association. No delegate shall vote more than five proxies.

## ARTICLE V.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

SECTION 1. Election.—There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the five officers of the Association and eight others. They shall by membership therein, represent thirteen different active Clubs in the Association. They shall all be elected by ballot at the annual meeting of the Association each year, and shall hold office for one year, and until their successors are chosen. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to prepare printed ballots, which shall contain in alphabetical order the names of all candidates nominated, as provided in Article



X. The votes shall be by roll call, each voting delegate or authorized proxy depositing a ballot when the club which he represents is named.

Any vacancy in the Executive Committee occurring between Annual meetings of the Association shall be filled by the remaining members of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. Powers and Duties.—Subject only to the provisions of this Constitution and to such action as may be taken from time to time by the Association itself at an Annual or Special meeting, the Executive Committee shall have the entire control and management of the affairs, property and policy of this Association. They may delegate any of their powers or duties to a sub-committee composed of three or more of their own number; except that no sub-committee shall have power to adopt or modify rules for the playing of the game, or to adopt or modify any rule or test of amateur standing, or to elect any Club to Active membership, or to expel or suspend any Club belonging to the Association. The Executive Committee may appoint other committees, of their number or otherwise, with such duties as they may prescribe, subject only to the limitations herein contained. They may appoint and in their discretion remove such managers, clerks and agents as they deem necessary; and may fix their duties and compensation. They may make and alter any By-laws or other Rules not inconsistent with this Constitution.

SEC. 3. Meetings.—The Executive Committee shall meet at the call of the President or of any three members. At least ten days' notice of the time and place of a meeting shall be mailed to each member of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 4. Proxies.—Proxies may be voted at all meetings of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 5. Quorum.—Five members present in person shall constitute a quorum of the Executive Committee at any meeting.

SEC. 6. Action Without Meeting.—The Executive Committee shall have power to act in the following manner without meeting:

Any resolution in writing, which may be in counterparts.

signed by members of the Executive Committee, shall constitute action by the Executive Committee to the effect therein expressed with the same force and validity as if the same had been adopted by the vote of the same number of members at a duly convened meeting; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary to place a copy of such resolution so signed in the records of the Committee.

## ARTICLE VI.

### OFFICERS.

SEC. 1. Election.—The officers of this Association shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and a Treasurer, who shall be elected and hold office as provided in Section 1 of Article V. No person shall hold more than one office. Vacancies shall be filled by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. Powers and Duties.—(a) President. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association and of the Executive Committee, and in general shall perform the duties incident to his office.

(b) Vice-Presidents.—During the absence or inability to act of the President, the Executive Committee shall determine which one of the Vice-Presidents shall perform the duties of that office.

(c) Secretary.—The Secretary shall keep the records of all meetings of the Association and of the Executive Committee. He shall give and serve all notices of meetings. He shall have charge of all the correspondence and papers of the Association except such as pertain to the office of the Treasurer. He shall present at each Annual meeting of the Association a full report on all matters relating to the affairs of the Association, including a summary of all action taken during the year by the Executive Committee. In general he shall perform the duties incident to his office.

(d) Treasurer.—The Treasurer shall keep full and accurate accounts of all moneys received, and shall deposit the same in the name and to the credit of the Association in such depositories as may be designated by the Executive Committee. He shall disburse all moneys under the direction of the Executive Com-

mittee. He shall have authority to receive and to give receipt for all moneys due and payable to the Association from any source whatever; and to endorse on behalf of the Association all checks, drafts, notes, warrants and orders, and to give full discharge for same. He shall have power to sign all checks, drafts, notes, warrants and orders for the payment of money. He shall present at each Annual meeting of the Association a written report of the money affairs of the Association; and he shall make a like report whenever requested by the Executive Committee. His annual report to the Association shall be audited as may be directed by the Executive Committee. In general he shall perform the duties incident to his office.

## ARTICLE VII.

### DUES.

The yearly dues shall be thirty dollars for Active Clubs and ten dollars for Allied Clubs, payable on the first day of January in each year. Clubs which are delinquent in the payment of dues shall be denied representation at any meeting of the Association and their members shall be debarred from entering the championships or other events of the Association.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### FISCAL YEAR.

The fiscal year shall end on the thirtieth of November.

## ARTICLE IX.

### OBLIGATIONS AND DISCIPLINE.

The acceptance of membership in the Association shall bind each Club to uphold all the provisions of the Constitution, By-laws, and other rules of the Association; and to accept and enforce all rules and decisions of the Executive Committee acting within its jurisdiction.

Any Club failing in its obligations as above set forth may be suspended or expelled by a two-thirds vote of the Association or by a two-thirds vote of all members of the Executive Committee;

provided such Club shall have been given due notice of the charge or charges preferred against it and an opportunity to be heard in its own defense.

Any Club thus suspended or expelled by vote of the Executive Committee may appeal from its decision to the delegates at any Annual or Special meeting of the Association.

## ARTICLE X.

### NOMINATIONS.

SECTION 1. There shall be a Nominating Committee to consist of five members of Active Clubs, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association in each year. Any vacancy in this Committee shall be filled by the remaining members. It shall be the duty of this Committee to nominate candidates for offices and the Executive Committee, and for the Nominating Committee, for election at the next Annual Meeting. At least six of the candidates nominated as officers or for the Executive Committee, shall be selected from the Boards of Directors or Trustees of six different State or District Golf Associations in the United States, all of whom shall be qualified as provided in Article V.

The nominations shall be reported to the Secretary of the Association not later than the first day of November in each year, and in such report the Nominating Committee shall designate the six Golf Associations from the Boards of Directors or Trustees of which candidates have been selected.

The Secretary of the Association shall mail notice of the Nominations to all clubs enrolled in the membership of the Association not later than the fifteenth day of November in each year.

SEC. 2. Independent nominations of candidates for officers and Executive Committee, and for the Nominating Committee, for election at the Annual meeting, may be made by any five Active Clubs. Such nominations shall be certified to the Secretary of the Association not later than the tenth of December in each year, by the Secretaries of such five Clubs; and the Secre-

tary of the Association shall mail notice of all such independent nominations to all Clubs enrolled in the membership of the Association not later than the fifteenth of December.

SEC. 3. No nominations shall be made at the Annual meeting, and no one shall be eligible for election at said meeting as an officer, member of the Executive Committee, or member of the Nominating Committee, unless nominated as provided in this Article; except that the voting delegates at the Annual meeting shall have power to fill any vacancy on any ticket.

## ARTICLE XI.

### AMENDMENTS.

Amendments to this Constitution may be made at any meeting of the Association, by a two-thirds vote of all votes cast, provided written notice of the proposed amendment or revision shall have been mailed to all Clubs in the Association at least thirty days prior to the meeting.

**BY-LAWS**  
**OF THE**  
**UNITED STATES GOLF**  
**ASSOCIATION**

**As revised by the Executive Committee**  
**February 17, 1909**

**and as**

**Amended December 5, 1913**

**Amended March 15, 1915**

**Amended April 1, 1915**

**Amended August 2, 1915**

**Amended September 8, 1916**

**Amended January 7, 1921**



## BY-LAWS

---

SECTION 1. The following order of business shall be observed at Meetings of this Association.

1. Roll-call.
2. Reading Minutes of previous Meeting.
3. Report of Executive Committee.
4. Treasurer's Report.
5. Election of Officers and Committees.
6. General business.
7. Adjournment.

SEC. 2. In the event of an appeal from an order of discipline imposed by the Executive Committee, it must be heard at the next Regular or Special Meeting of the Association, and any member or person who is proved, to the satisfaction of the Association, to have been guilty of fraudulent or discreditable conduct of any kind, may be declared ineligible to compete at any Competition, suspended or expelled.

SEC. 3. All complaints or disputes between Clubs of this Association shall be decided by those members of the Executive Committee who are in no way connected with the Clubs interested.

SEC. 4. The President shall appoint such special Committees as shall be found necessary.

SEC. 5. The Executive Committee shall interpret the Rules of Golf.

SEC. 6. The Amateur, Open and Women's Amateur Championship Tournaments shall take place on the courses of the Active Clubs, in selecting which, due consideration will be given to accessibility, accommodations and conditions of the courses. The selection shall be made by a Committee of three, to be appointed by the Executive Committee; one of said Committee only



to be a member of the Executive Committee and to be Chairman of the Committee. This Committee shall determine the course on which the Amateur, Open and Women's events shall be played, and shall make and announce such selection at least one year before the holding of the Championship.

**Sec. 7. Professional Definition.** A Professional Golfer is one, who after attaining the age of sixteen years, has

- (a) Carried Clubs for hire.
- (b) Received any consideration, either directly or indirectly, for playing or for teaching the game, or for playing in a match or tournament.
- (c) Played for a money prize in any competition.

**NOTE:** The U. S. G. A. Executive Committee shall have the right of declaring ineligible to compete in the Open Tournaments under its jurisdiction, any one who, in its opinion has acted in a manner detrimental, to the best interests or to the spirit of the game.

**Amateur Definition.** An Amateur Golfer is one who, after attaining the age of sixteen years, has not

- (a) Carried Clubs for hire.
- (b) Received any consideration, either directly or indirectly, for playing or for teaching the game, or for playing in a match or tournament.
- (c) Played for prize money in any competition.

**NOTE:** The U. S. G. A. Executive Committee shall have the right of declaring ineligible to compete in any Amateur Tournament under its jurisdiction any amateur who in its opinion has received any consideration because of his skill at the game, or who has acted in a manner detrimental to the best interests or to the spirit of the game.

The Committee rules that the following constitute a forfeiture of Amateur standing:

1—Lending one's name or likeness for the advertisement or sale of anything except as a dealer, manufacturer or inventor thereof in the usual course of business.

2—Permitting one's name to be advertised or published for pay as the author of books or articles on golf of which one is not actually the author.

The following resolution in regard to reinstatement was adopted:

The Professional holds an advantage over the Amateur by reason of having devoted himself to the game as his profession. He does not lose this advantage merely by deciding no longer to earn money by playing or teaching golf.

Every application for reinstatement shall be considered on its own merits, as it is impossible to lay down hard and fast rules that would be just in all cases.

In considering applications for reinstatement the following principles shall be observed:

(1) A player may not be reinstated more than once.

(2) Any applicant for reinstatement must have acted so as to come within the definition of an Amateur Golfer for a period of three consecutive years immediately preceding the date of application.

(3) A player who has acted for five years or more so as not to come within the definition of an Amateur Golfer shall not be eligible for reinstatement.

Any Club can elect Professional to its membership and this does not affect either the status of those professionals or the Amateur status of other members.

SEC. 8. The Executive Committee shall take cognizance of every apparent violation of Section 7 that may come to its attention in any manner whatsoever; it shall exercise absolute discretion in the interpretation and enforcement of the By-Laws for the purpose of safeguarding the best interests of the game of golf and shall have power to inflict such penalties as the circumstances of each case may in its judgment justify.

**NOTE:** The Executive Committee earnestly recommends that Clubs in the Association deal directly with cases of alleged violation of Sec. 7 among their own members. Should this attempt to correct abuses prove ineffective, the names of the offenders with full particulars relating to each case should at once be submitted to the Executive Committee for further action.

SEC. 9. In the Amateur, Open or Women's Amateur Championship Golf Competitions, the entrance fee shall be \$5.00, and it must be received by the Secretary of the Association not later than 6 o'clock P. M., one week previous to the opening of the Competition.

Only members of Clubs belonging to this Association, and those entitled under the rules of any such Club, to the use of the links, in whole or in part, for a period not less than the entire current season, or foreigners visiting this country who may be invited by the Executive Committee, may compete for the Amateur and Women's Amateur Championships. Competitors must enter for the Championships through the Secretaries of their respective Clubs, who, in sending their names, shall be held to certify that the players are qualified amateur golfers in accordance with the terms of Section 7.

SEC. 10. The competitions shall be played in accordance with the rules of golf as approved by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, Scotland, September, 1908, with

such amendments and interpretations only as may have been or may be hereafter adopted by the United States Golf Association, together with such local rules as are in force and published on the green over which the competitions are played.

SEC. 11. The conditions of play for the Amateur Championship shall be as follows:

Saturday—Eighteen holes medal play sixty-four players and ties to qualify for medal round Monday.

Monday—Thirty-six holes medal play, thirty-two players to qualify.

Tuesday—First round match play thirty-six holes.

Wednesday—Second round thirty-six holes match play.

Thursday—Third round thirty-six holes match play.

Friday—Semi-finals thirty-six holes match play.

Saturday—Finals thirty-six holes match play.

In the event of a tie or ties for the last placing on Monday, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one of them shall have gained a lead by strokes at any hole.

In the event of a halved match the players shall continue to play until one of them shall have won a hole which shall determine the winner of the match.

If more than eighty entries are received, an Elimination Round shall be played on the Saturday preceding the tournament. All contestants shall play eighteen holes medal play and the players returning the sixty-four best scores shall qualify to compete in the Qualifying Round for the championship on Monday.

Ties for the last place will not be considered.

SEC. 12. The contestants shall be drawn publicly by the Executive Committee, and the result published at least three days before the Competition.

SEC. 13. The Amateur Championship prizes shall be as follows:

First: The player making the lowest score in the qualifying round shall receive a prize to be selected by the Committee.

Second: The winner of the competition shall be Champion Amateur Golfer for the year. He shall receive a gold medal, and the Havemeyer Cup shall be held for that year by the Club from which the winner shall have entered.

Third: The runner-up shall receive a silver medal; and

Fourth: The other semi-finalists shall receive each a bronze medal.

SEC. 14. In the Women's Amateur Championship Competition, the contestants shall first play eighteen holes medal play. The best thirty-two scores shall then be taken, and the contestants making these scores shall then play eighteen holes match play until but two competitors remain, who, upon a separate day, shall play the final game, consisting of eighteen holes match play.

SEC. 15. The pairings for the first round at match play shall be made by public draw by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 16. In the event of a tie or ties for the thirty-second place in the medal play round, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one or the other shall have gained a lead by strokes at any hole or holes to be played out. In the event of a tie in any match play round, contestants shall continue to play until one or the other shall have gained a hole, when the match shall be considered won.

SEC. 17. The winner of the Competition shall be the Champion Amateur Woman Golfer for the year, and the Trophy shall be held for that year by the Club from which the winner shall have entered. The winner shall receive a gold medal; the runner up, a silver medal; the third and fourth, bronze medals.

SEC. 18. The Open Championship Competition shall be played as follows:

The entire field will play an eighteen hole qualifying round on each of the two days preceding the Championship proper. The sixty-four best scores and ties in the thirty-six hole play of the qualifying rounds will start in a seventy-two hole circuit for the title, thirty-six holes on the first day and the same on the next day. The qualifying scores not to count but simply to qualify the contestants for the Championship proper.

SEC. 19. The contestants shall be paired by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 20. The Open Championship prizes shall be as follows:

First, \$500. and a gold medal to the winner of the Championship. The winner to have custody of the Championship Cup; but he must, if required, give security for its safe keeping.

Second,	\$300.	Sixth,	\$90.	Tenth,	65.
Third,	200.	Seventh,	80.	Eleventh,	60.
Fourth,	150.	Eighth,	75.	Twelfth,	55.
Fifth,	100.	Ninth,	70.		

If the score made by an amateur should entitle him to any of the above prizes, he shall be given a suitable trophy in plate.

The entire amount of money prizes shall be divided among professional contestants and in determining the award thereof, the scores made by amateurs shall be eliminated.

SEC. 21. All entries are subject to the approval of the Executive Committee of this Association, and any entry may be rejected by the Committee.

SEC. 22. In all competitions any player who fails to appear at the tee within fifteen minutes of the time he is called to play by the Committee shall be disqualified unless reasons satisfactory to the officials in charge of the Tournament be given.

SEC. 23. All disputes shall be settled by the Executive Committee of this Association, whose decision shall be final.

SEC. 24. Contestants paying their entrance money shall be considered thereby to have submitted themselves to the Rules of the Association, both as to restrictions enjoined and penalties imposed. On these conditions alone they are entitled to enjoy all the advantages and privileges of the Association Competitions.

SEC. 25. It shall be incumbent upon the Club holding any United States Golf Association Championship Event to admit without payment, during the Tournament, as visitors to its course, all members of the Association.

SEC. 26. These By-Laws may be altered, amended or suspended without notice, at any Regular Meeting of the Executive Committee, by a two-thirds vote of the members present, or any Special Meeting on notice given in the call for such Meeting.

# THE RULES OF GOLF

AS APPROVED BY

## THE ROYAL AND ANCIENT GOLF CLUB OF ST. ANDREWS

September, 1908

Amended September, 1909, 1910, 1912 and 1920

AND AS ADOPTED BY

The United States Golf Association

January 7th, 1921

*Together with*

Récommendations, Form and Make of Golf Clubs,

Etiquette,

Special Rules for Match Play Competitions,

Rules for Three-Ball, Best Ball, and Four-Ball  
Matches,

Special Rules for Stroke Competitions,

and

Interpretations as passed by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club  
of St. Andrews and the United States Golf Association.

---

THE UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION

New York

1921



# RULES OF GOLF

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Preface. ....	156
Index .....	157
Definitions .....	169
General and Through the Green.....	172
Hazards and Casual Water.....	184
Putting Green .....	186
General Penalty .....	189
Disputes .....	189
Recommendations for Local Rules.....	190
Form and Make of Golf Clubs.....	191
Etiquette of Golf.....	191
Special Rules for Match Play Competitions.....	192
Rules for Three-Ball, Best-Ball and Four-Ball Matches....	193
Special Rules for Stroke Competitions.....	195
Rules for Bogey Competitions.....	202



## **PREFACE**

---

The United States Golf Association, in making these Rulings and Interpretations, has made few changes in the wording, or in the import, of the Rules of Golf, as adopted by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, and has only added such definitions and explanations as appeared to be called for, or suggested by custom and decisions of competent experts.

The Interpretations and Decisions marked R. and A. have been taken from the decisions as rendered by the Rules of Golf Committee of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club and are used with their permission.

# INDEX OF RULES

The References Printed in *Italics* Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Addressing Ball—</b>		
Definition of.....	171	
Ball moving in act of.....	178	12 (4)
In hazard.....	184	25 (2)
Moving off tee.....	173	2 (1)
Taking stance fairly.....	179	15
Touching in act of.....	176	9 (1)
<b>Advice—</b>		
Definition of.....	169	
Asking and receiving.....	174	4 (1)
<i>Asking and receiving</i> .....	198	6
<b>Appeals from Decisions.....</b>	190	36
<i>Appeal to Rules of Golf Committee.....</i>	201	16
<b>Ascertaining number of strokes played by op- ponent .....</b>	174	4 (2)
<b>Bad Weather—</b>		
<i>Discontinuing play.....</i>	196	2 (1)
<b>Ball—</b>		
Accidentally moved.....	178	12 (3)
<i>By another competitor, etc.....</i>	199	10 (1)
In measuring.....	179	16
Opponent's in searching.....	182	21 (3)
Touching loose impediment.....	177	12 (1)
<b>Addressing—</b>		
In hazard.....	184	25 (2)
Moving off tee.....	173	2 (1)
Touching with club.....	176	9 (1)
At rest, moved, etc.....	180	18
Bushes, long grass, etc.....	182	21 (1)
Casual water.....	185	27 (2, 3)
In hazard.....	185	27 (1, 4, 5)
Interfering with stance.....	185	27 (4)
Putting-green .....	185	27 (3, 4, 5)
Through the green.....	185	27 (2, 4, 5)
Club length from other.....	179	16
Covered by sand.....	182	21 (2)
Cracked .....	183	24
<b>Displaced—</b>		
On putting-green.....	188	32 (2)
Outside agency .....	180	17 (3)
<b>Dropping—</b>		
How to drop.....	176	8
Want of space for.....	185	27 (5)
Exchanging balls .....	181	20 (1 à)

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Ball—Continued.</b>		
Fairly struck.....	175	5
Falling into hole.....	188	32 (1)
Falling off tee.....	173	2(1)
Farther from hole.....	176	7
Holing out—		
Knocking away opponent's.....	189	32 (3)
Opponent, without delay.....	189	32 (3)
Resting against flag-stick.....	188	32 (1)
<i>With own ball</i> .....	198	8 (1)
Identification of.....	176	9 (1)
<i>Identification of</i> .....	200	12
In hazard.....	184	25
In motion, stopped, etc.....	180	17 (1)
In play, definition of.....	171	
<i>Interfering with stroke</i> .....	199	10 (2)
Knocked off tee.....	173	2 (1)
Knocking opponent's in hole.....	188	32 (2)
Lie of—		
Altered by play.....	179	16
Improving in hazard.....	184	25
Lifted .....	175	6
For identification .....	176	9 (1)
<i>For identification</i> .....	200	12
Ground under repair .....	177	11
In hazards .....	177	11
<i>Interfering with stroke</i> .....	199	10 (2)
Lie altered by play.....	179	16
Lodging in anything moving.....	180	17 (2)
<i>Nearer to hole</i> .....	200	13 (3)
Obstructions, etc. ....	177	11
<i>Of assistance to player</i> .....	201	13 (4)
<i>Player's in motion</i> .....	201	13 (5)
<i>Stroke and distance penalty</i> .....	199	11 (1)
Within six inches—putting-green.....	187	31 (1)
Within club length.....	179	16
Lip of hole.....	189	32 (3)
Lodging in moving object.....	180	17 (2)
Long grass .....	182	21 (1)
Lost .....	182	22
<i>Lost</i> .....	200	12
Definition of .....	171	20
In casual water.....	185	27 (2)
In casual water (hazard).....	184	27 (1)
In water hazard.....	184	27 (1)
Moved—		
Definition of .....	171	19
Accidentally by player's side.....	178	12 (3)
Accidentally in lifting.....	179	16
Accidentally in searching for.....	182	21 (3)
<i>By another competitor</i> .....	199	10 (1)

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

<b>Ball—Continued.</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>RULE</b>
<b>Moved—Continued.</b>		
<i>By fellow-competitor's ball</i> .....	200	13 (2)
By opponent, etc.....	180	18
By opponent's ball.....	176	9 (2)
By opponent's ball on putting-green.....	188	32 (2)
In hazard .....	184	25 (3)
In measuring.....	179	16
In removing obstruction.....	177	11
Lifting on putting-green.....	187	31 (1)
<b>Moving—</b>		
After grounding club.....	178	12 (4)
After lifting loose impediments.....	186	28 (1)
During swing .....	178	13
In water .....	184	26
Off tee .....	173	2 (1)
Playing at a.....	178	13
Mud adhering to.....	183	24
Obstructions, etc.....	177	11
<b>Opponent's ball—</b>		
Moved by player's ball.....	176	9 (2)
To be at rest—putting-green.....	187	30
Touched, etc., in searching by player, etc....	182	21 (3)
Out of bounds.....	182	23
<i>Out of bounds</i> .....	201	17
Definition of .....	170	9
Locating opponent's .....	183	23 (3)
Out of turn.....	174	2 (2)
Putting-green .....	188	31 (2)
Through the green and hazards.....	176	7
Outside match .....	181	20 (2)
Outside teeing-ground .....	173	2 (1)
<i>Outside teeing-ground</i> .....	198	7 (2)
<i>Picked up before holing out</i> .....	201	
Played out of turn (see also Out of Turn)....	176	7
Player's moving opponent's.....	176	9 (2)
Playing a moving.....	178	13
Playing opponent's.....	181	20 (1)
Playing when partner should have played....	174	3
Pushed .....	175	5
Resting against flag-stick.....	188	32 (1)
Scraped .....	175	5
Shielding from wind.....	187	29 (2)
Split .....	183	24
Spooned .....	175	5
<b>Stopped or interfered with—</b>		
<i>By another competitor, etc.</i> .....	199	10 (1)
By opponent, etc.....	180	18
By outside agency.....	180	17 (1)
By player, etc.....	181	19

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

<b>Ball—Continued.</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>RULE</b>
<b>Striking—</b>		
<i>Another competitor</i> .....	199	10 (1)
<i>Fellow-competitor's ball</i> .....	200	13 (2)
Flag-stick .....	188	32 (1)
<i>Flag-stick 20 yards from hole</i> .....	200	13 (1)
Opponent, etc. ....	180	18
<i>Person at hole</i> .....	200	13 (1)
Player, etc. ....	181	19
<i>Player, etc.</i> .....	199	9
Struck twice .....	179	14
Touched .....	176	9 (1)
Touching hazard .....	184	25
Unfit for play .....	183	24
Water hazard, in .....	184	27 (1, 5)
Wrong .....	181	20
<i>Wrong</i> .....	198	8 (2, 3)
Wrong hole, in .....	177	11
Weight of .....	172	24
<b>Balls—</b>		
Exchanged .....	181	20 (1 a)
Within club length .....	179	16
Within six inches .....	187	31 (1)
<i>Ballot for starting</i> .....	195	1 (2)
<b>Bent, touching</b> .....	182	21 (1)
<b>Best ball and four-ball matches—</b>	193	
Definitions .....	193	
Lifting ball .....	193	1
Moved ball .....	193	2
Out of turn .....	193	3
Order of play .....	194	6
Striking opponent, etc. ....	194	7
Striking self, partner, etc. ....	194	8
Playing partner's ball .....	194	9
Penalties limited to player .....	195	10
<b>Bogey Competitions—</b>	202	
Definition .....	202	
Competitor not making return for hole .....	202	(1)
Disqualification .....	202	(2)
<b>Bounds, out of</b> .....	182	23
<b>Breach of Rules, umpire's duties</b> .....	189	35
<b>Bushes, touching</b> .....	182	21 (1)
<b>Caddie—</b>		
Accidentally moving ball .....	178	12 (3)
Advice from .....	174	4 (1)
<i>Advice from</i> .....	198	6
<i>Ball moved by another competitor's</i> .....	199	10 (1)
Opponent's—struck by ball .....	180	18

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Caddie—Continued.</b>		
<i>Picking up ball not holed out</i> .....	201	13 (6)
Player's ball striking own.....	181	19
<i>Player's ball striking own</i> .....	199	9
Pointing line of putt.....	186	29 (1)
Pressing down irregularities.....	177	10
Shielding ball from wind.....	187	29 (2)
Standing at hole.....	187	29 (2)
<i>Striking another competitor's</i> .....	199	10 (1)
Striking flag-stick removed by.....	188	32 (1)
Touching loose impediments.....	177	12 (1)
Touching loose impediments (putting-green)..	186	28 (1)
Touching opponent's ball in searching.....	182	21 (3)
Wrong information from opponent's.....	181	20 (1 b)
<b>Casual Water</b> .....	184	27
Definition of.....	170	7
Interfering with stance.....	185	27 (4)
Hazard .....	184	27 (1, 4, 5)
Putting-green .....	185	27 (3, 4, 5)
Through the green.....	185	27 (2, 4, 5)
<b>Claims, when made</b> .....	190	36
<b>Clubs—</b>		
Form and make of.....	191	
Grounding in hazard.....	184	25
Grounding lightly.....	179	15
Striking player's.....	181	19
Striking opponent's.....	180	18
<b>Conditions of Match</b> .....	173	1 (2)
<b>Committee, defined</b> .....	195	
<b>Course, definition of</b> .....	169	3
<i>Course, unplayable</i> .....	196	2 (2)
<i>Delaying to start</i> .....	196	2 (1)
<b>Delaying stroke—</b>		
Ball moving in water.....	184	26
Opponent—on lip of hole.....	189	32 (3)
<i>Discontinuing play, bad weather</i> .....	196	2 (1)
<b>Displacing ball—</b>		
At rest—outside agency.....	180	17 (3)
Putting-green .....	188	32 (2)
<b>Disputes, how decided</b> .....	190	36
<i>Disputes, how decided</i> .....	201	16
<b>Dormie, definition of</b> .....	172	21
<b>Dropping ball—</b>		
Mode of.....	176	8
Want of space for.....	185	27 (5)
<b>Dung, removal on putting-green</b> .....	186	28 (2)

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Exchanging balls</b> .....	181	20 (1 a)
<b>Equity, disputes decided by</b> .....	190	36
<b>Etiquette</b> .....	191	
 <b>Fixed objects, moving of</b> .....	179	15
<b>Flag-stick—</b>		
Ball resting against.....	188	32 (1)
Removing .....	188	32 (1)
<i>Striking, within 20 yards of</i> .....	200	13 (1)
Struck, when removed.....	188	32 (1)
<b>Fog, touching</b> .....	182	21 (1)
<b>Forecaddie—</b>		
Advice from.....	174	4 (2)
Ball stopped, etc., by.....	180	17 (1)
<b>Foursomes, order of play</b> .....	174	3
Playing when partner should have played....	174	3
<b>Four-ball Matches, see also Best ball</b> .....	193	
 <b>Game, description of</b> .....	172	1 (1)
<b>General penalty</b> .....	189	34
<i>General penalty</i> .....	201	14
<i>General Rule, stroke competition</i> .....	201	15
<b>Greenkeeper, tools, etc., obstructing</b> .....	177	11
<b>Ground under repair</b> .....	177	11
<b>Grounding club, ball moving after</b> .....	178	12 (4)
<b>Growing objects, moving of</b> .....	179	15
 <b>Halved hole</b> .....	172	1 (1)
Honour after.....	174	2 (2)
Player retains half.....	189	33
<b>Halved match</b> .....	173	1 (2)
Honour after.....	174	2 (2)
<b>Hazard—</b>		
Definition of.....	169	6
Addressing ball in.....	184	25 (2)
<i>Ball lost from</i> .....	200	12
Ball moved after taking stance.....	178	12 (4)
Ball moved by opponent's.....	176	9 (2)
Ball moving in water.....	184	26
Casual water in.....	184	27 (1, 4, 5)
Conditions of play in.....	184	25
Dropped ball rolling into.....	176	8
Grounding club in.....	184	25
Improved lie in.....	184	25
Indicating line of play.....	175	4 (3)

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Hazard—Continued.</b>		
Loose impediments in or near.....	177	12 (1)
Obstructions in.....	177	11
Playing out of turn in.....	176	7
<i>Playing wrong ball in</i> .....	198	8 (3)
Steps and planks removable.....	184	25 (3)
Swinging club in.....	184	25 (2)
Taking stance in.....	184	25 (1)
Touching etc., anything in.....	184	25
Want of space to drop.....	185	27 (5)
Water .....	184	27 (1, 5)
<b>Hole, definition of</b> .....	170	11
<i>Holes, new for competitions</i> .....	196	4 (1)
<b>Holing out</b> .....	188	32 (2)
<i>Ball lifted before</i> .....	201	13 (6)
<i>With own ball</i> .....	198	8 (1)
<b>Honour—</b>		
Definition of.....	171	15
<i>Stroke competitions</i> .....	198	7 (1)
Taking of.....	173	2 (2)
<b>Ice, removal of—putting-green</b> .....	186	28 (2)
<b>Identification of ball</b> .....	176	9 (1)
<i>Identification, lifting for</i> .....	176	9 (1)
<b>Impediments, loose (see loose impediments)</b> ..	177	12
<b>Information as to strokes played</b> .....	174	4 (2)
<i>Insufficient light</i> .....	196	2 (2)
<b>Irregularities of surface</b> .....	177	10
<b>Lie of ball—</b>		
Altered by play.....	179	16
<b>Lifting ball—</b>		
For identification.....	176	9 (1)
<i>For identification</i> .....	176	9 (1)
<i>Interfering with stroke</i> .....	199	10 (2)
<i>Nearer to hole</i> .....	200	13 (3)
<i>Player's in motion</i> .....	201	13 (5)
<i>Two-strokes penalty</i> .....	199	11
Under local rule.....	190	
Within club length.....	179	16
Within six inches.....	187	31 (1)
<i>Light insufficient</i> .....	196	2 (2)
<b>Line of play, indicating</b> .....	175	4 (3)
<b>Line of putt, indicating</b> .....	186	29 (1)
<b>Line of putt, touching</b> .....	186	28 (3)
<b>Local rules, recommendations for</b> .....	190	
<b>Long grass, touching</b> .....	182	21 (1)
<b>Loss of hole, penalty qualified</b> .....	189	33



**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Loose impediments—</b>		
Definition of.....	170	12
Lifted on putting-green.....	186	28 (1)
Lifted on putting-green.....	184	25 (4)
Outside club length.....	178	12 (2)
Within club length.....	177	12 (1)
<b>Lost ball .....</b>	182	22
Casual water in hazard.....	184	27 (1, 5)
Casual water through the green.....	185	27 (2, 5)
Water hazard.....	184	27 (1, 5)
<i>Marking and addition of scores.....</i>	<i>197</i>	<i>5 (2)</i>
<i>Markers, for scoring.....</i>	<i>197</i>	<i>5 (1)</i>
<b>Match, beginning .....</b>	173	2 (1)
<b>Match, conditions of.....</b>	173	1 (2)
<b>Match, halved .....</b>	173	1 (2)
<b>Matches, priority of various.....</b>	174	1 (2)
<b>Matches, playing whole round.....</b>	174	1 (2)
<b>Matches, losing place on green.....</b>	174	1 (2)
<b>Match play competitions—</b>	192	
Conceding putts.....	192	3
Excluding rules.....	192	3
Playing out of turn, putting-green.....	192	1
Recommendation of Ex. Committee.....	192	
Waiving penalties.....	192	2
<b>Mode of play.....</b>	172	1 (1)
<b>Moved ball—</b>		
Accidentally .....	178	12 (3)
After grounding club.....	178	12 (4)
After touching loose impediment.....	177	12 (1)
<i>By another competitor, etc.....</i>	<i>199</i>	<i>10 (1)</i>
<i>By fellow-competitor.....</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>13 (2)</i>
By opponent, etc.....	180	18
By opponent's ball.....	176	9 (2)
In hazard.....	178	12 (4)
In hazard, steps or planks.....	184	25 (3)
In measuring.....	179	16
Lifting loose impediments, putting-green.....	186	28 (1)
Lifting, within six inches.....	187	31 (1)
Opponent's—in searching for.....	182	21 (3)
Opponent's ball—on putting-green.....	188	32 (2)
Outside agency.....	180	17 (3)
Removing obstruction.....	177	11
<b>Moving ball—</b>		
During swing.....	178	13
In water.....	184	26
Off tee.....	173	2 (1)
Playing a.....	178	13
Struck twice.....	179	14

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Moving, etc., fixed or growing objects</b> .....	179	15
<b>Moving object, ball lodging in</b> .....	180	17 (2)
<b>Mud, adhering to ball</b> .....	183	24
<i>New holes for competitions</i> .....	196	4 (1)
<b>Obstructions, removal of</b> .....	177	11
<b>Opponent's ball—</b>		
Displaced by player—putting-green.....	188	32 (2)
Knocked into hole.....	188	32 (2)
Lip of hole.....	189	32 (3)
Locating—out of bounds.....	183	23 (3)
Moved by player's ball.....	176	9 (2)
Playing an.....	181	20 (1)
To be at rest—putting-green.....	187	30
Touched, etc., in searching for.....	182	21 (3)
<b>Order of play</b> .....	176	7
<i>Order of play</i> .....	195	1 (2)
<b>Order of play, threesome and foursome</b> .....	174	3
<i>Order of starting</i> .....	198	7 (1)
<b>Out of bounds</b> .....	182	23
Definition of.....	170	8
Doubtful whether.....	183	23 (2)
Locating opponent's ball.....	183	23 (3)
Playing next stroke.....	182	23 (1)
Stance .....	183	23 (4)
Time limit for search.....	183	23 (2)
<b>Out of turn—</b>		
Foursomes .....	174	3
Match play competitions—putting-green.....	192	1
Opponent's honour.....	173	2 (1)
Putting-green .....	188	31 (2)
<i>Stroke competitions</i> .....	198	7 (1)
Through the green and hazards.....	176	7
Threesomes .....	174	3
<b>Outside Agency—</b>		
<i>Ball displaced by</i> .....	199	10 (1)
Ball displaced by.....	180	17 (3)
Ball in motion stopped by.....	180	17 (1)
<i>Penalty, competitor in doubt</i> .....	197	5 (3)
<b>Penalty, general</b> .....	189	34
<b>Penalty, waiving match play</b> .....	192	2, 3
<b>Penalty stroke, definition of</b> .....	171	14
<b>Planks, removable</b> .....	184	25 (3)
<b>Play, mode of</b> .....	172	1 (1)
<b>Playing moving ball</b> .....	178	13

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<i>Playing outside teeing-ground</i> .....	198	7 (2)
<i>Practice strokes</i> .....	197	4 (2)
<b>Pressing down irregular surface</b> .....	177	10
<b>Priority on course</b> .....	173	1 (2)
<b>Putting-green—</b>		
Definition of.....	170	10
Ball displaced—outside agency.....	180	17 (3)
Falling into hole.....	188	32 (1)
Lodging in anything moving.....	180	17 (2)
On lip of hole.....	189	32 (3)
Balls within six inches.....	187	31 (1)
Casual water .....	185	27 (3, 4, 5)
Conceding putts .....	192	3
Dung—removal of.....	186	28 (2)
Flag-stick—removal of.....	188	32 (1)
<i>Holing with own ball</i> .....	198	8 (1)
Ice .....	186	28 (2)
<i>Lifting ball nearer hole</i> .....	200	13 (3)
Lifting loose impediments.....	186	28 (1)
<i>Lifting—player's ball in motion</i> .....	201	13 (5)
Line of putt—touching.....	186	28 (3)
Mark—placing .....	186	29 (1)
<b>Opponent's ball—</b>		
Displaced by player's .....	188	32 (2)
Knocked into hole.....	188	32 (2)
To be at rest.....	187	30
Out of turn.....	188	31 (2)
Out of turn, match play competitions.....	176	7
Playing opponent's ball.....	181	20 (1)
Pointing out line.....	186	29 (1)
<i>Practice before competition</i> .....	197	4 (2)
Pressing with club.....	186	28 (2)
Resting against flag-stick.....	188	32 (1)
Shielding ball from wind.....	187	29 (2)
Snow—removal of.....	186	28 (2)
Standing at hole.....	187	29 (2)
<i>Striking fellow-competitor's ball</i> .....	200	13 (2)
Striking flag-stick removed.....	188	32 (1)
<i>Striking flag-stick</i> .....	200	13 (1)
Touching line of putt.....	186	29 (1)
Wormcasts .....	186	28 (2)
<b>Pushing ball</b> .....	175	5
<b>Putting, direction for</b> .....	186	29 (1)
<b>Referee, definition of</b> .....	172	22
Duties of .....	189	35
<b>Removing loose impediments</b> .....	177	12 (1)
Irregular surface.....	177	10
Obstructions .....	177	11

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Rub of the Green</b> .....	180	17 (1)
<i>Rub of the Green</i> .....	199	10 (1)
<b>Sand, ball covered by</b> .....	182	21 (2)
<i>Scores, how kept</i> .....	197	5 (1)
<i>Sheltering</i> .....	196	2 (1)
<b>Side, definition of</b> .....	169	1
<b>Sides</b> .....	172	1
<i>Single competitor</i> .....	195	1 (2)
<i>Single competitor in ties</i> .....	196	3
<b>Single player</b> .....	173	1 (2)
<b>Snow, removal of</b> .....	186	28 (2)
<b>Scraping ball</b> .....	175	5
<b>Spooning ball</b> .....	175	5
<b>Stance, casual water interfering with</b> .....	185	27 (4)
<b>Stance, in hazard</b> .....	184	25 (1)
<b>Stance, taking</b> .....	177	10
<i>Starting, order of</i> .....	195	1 (2)
<b>Steps, removable</b> .....	184	25 (3)
<i>Stopping ball, another competitor</i> .....	199	10 (1)
<b>Stopping ball, opponent, etc.</b> .....	180	18
<b>Stopping ball, player, etc.</b> .....	181	19
<b>Stopping ball in motion</b> .....	180	17 (1)
<b>Striking—</b>		
<i>Another competitor</i> .....	199	10 (1)
Ball twice.....	179	14
<i>Flag-stick</i> .....	200	13 (1)
Flag-stick removed .....	188	32 (1)
Opponent, etc.....	180	18
Player, etc.....	181	19
<b>Stroke, definition of</b> .....	171	13
<b>Stroke, how made</b> .....	175	5
<b>Strokes played by opponent</b> .....	174	4 (2)
<i>Tee, preparing after lifting</i> .....	199	11 (1)
<b>Teeing, definition of</b> .....	171	16
<b>Teeing-ground, definition of</b> .....	169	4
Ball moving off tee.....	173	2 (1)
Ball out of bounds from.....	182	23 (1)
Beginning match .....	173	2 (1)
Honour .....	174	2 (2)
Out of turn.....	174	2 (2)
Playing outside limits.....	173	2 (1)
<i>Playing outside limits</i> .....	198	7 (2)
<b>The Ball</b> .....	172	21

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Three-ball matches—</b>		
Definitions .....	193	
Honour .....	194	4
Lifting ball.....	193	1
Moved ball .....	193	2
Out of turn.....	193	3
Striking opponent, etc.....	194	5
<b>Threesomes, order of play.....</b>	174	3
Playing when partner should have played....	174	3
<i>Ties, how decided.....</i>	196	3
<b>Through the green, definition of.....</b>	169	5
<b>Touching ball—</b>		
For identification .....	176	9 (1)
Opponent's in searching.....	182	21 (3)
Removing sand .....	182	21 (2)
<b>Touching line of putt.....</b>	186	28 (3)
<b>Touching long grass, etc.....</b>	182	21 (1)
 <b>Umpire, definition of.....</b>	172	22
Duties of .....	189	35
<b>Unplayable ball .....</b>	182	22 (1)
 <b>Vehicle, removal of.....</b>	177	11
 <b>Water—</b>		
Ball moving in.....	184	26
Casual .....	185	27 (2, 3)
Casual interfering with stance.....	185	27 (4)
Hazard .....	184	27 (1, 5)
<b>Waiving penalties match play.....</b>	192	2
<b>Waiving Rules match play.....</b>	192	3
<b>Wind—</b>		
Displacing ball .....	180	17 (3)
Shielding ball from.....	187	29 (2)
<b>Winner .....</b>	172	1
Honour .....	174	2 (2)
<i>Stroke competitions .....</i>	195	1 (1)
<b>Worm casts, putting-green.....</b>	186	28 (2)
<b>Wrong ball, opponent's .....</b>	181	20 (1)
<b>Wrong ball, outside match.....</b>	181	20 (2)
<i>Wrong ball, outside match.....</i>	198	8 (2, 3)
<b>Wrong hole, ball lying in.....</b>	177	11
<b>Wrong information from opponent, etc.....</b>	181	20 (1b)

## RULES OF THE GAME OF GOLF

### DEFINITIONS.

#### **Side.**

(1) A "side" consists either of one player or of two players. If one player play against another, the match is called "a single". If two play against two, each side playing one ball, the match is called "a foursome". If one play against two playing one ball between them, the match is called "a threesome".

#### **Advice.**

(2) "Advice" is any counsel or suggestion which could influence a player in determining the line of play, in the choice of a club, or in the method of making a stroke.

A player may ask anyone to indicate the line to the hole before the shot is played. R. & A.

#### **Course.**

(3) The "Course" is the whole area within which play is permitted; more particularly, it is the ground between the holes which is specially prepared for play.

#### **Teeing-ground.**

(4) The "teeing-ground" is the starting place for a hole. The front of each teeing-ground shall be indicated by two marks placed in a line as nearly as possible at right angles to the line of play, and the teeing-ground shall include a rectangular space of the depth of two club lengths directly behind the line indicated by the two marks.

#### **Through the green.**

(5) "Through the green" is all ground on which play is permitted, except hazards and the putting-green of the hole that is being played.

#### **Hazard.**

(6) A hazard is any bunker, water (except casual water), ditch (unless excepted by Local Rule), bush, sand, path or road. Sand blown on to the grass or sprinkled on the course for its

preservation, bare patches, sheep tracks, snow and ice are not hazards.

Heather is not a hazard. R. & A.

Bent is not a hazard. R. & A.

Long Grass is not a hazard unless within the boundaries of a hazard. R. & A.

A "Bunker" is a depression in the ground where the natural soil is exposed, and sometimes top dressed with softer soil or sand. It is the duty of the Authorities in charge of the golf course to define its hazards by Local Rules. R. & A.

**Casual water.**

(7) "Casual water" is any temporary accumulation of water (whether caused by rainfall, flooding, or otherwise) which is not one of the ordinary and recognized hazards of the course.

The definition of "water" in the term "Casual water" is any water which interferes with the lie of the ball or the stance of the player. R. & A.

**Out of bounds.**

(8) "Out of bounds" is all ground on which play is prohibited.

**Ball, when out of bounds.**

(9) A ball is "out of bounds" when the greater part of it lies within a prohibited area.

**Putting-green.**

(10) The "putting-green" is all ground, except hazards, within twenty yards of the hole.

**Hole.**

(11) The hole shall be  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches in diameter, and at least 4 inches deep. If a metal lining be used, it shall be sunk below the lip of the hole and its outer diameter shall not exceed  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

**Loose impediments.**

(12) The term "loose impediments" denotes any obstructions not fixed or growing, and includes dung, worm-casts, mole-hills, snow, and ice.

Loose Stones are "Loose Impediments." R. & A.

Rocks embedded in the ground come under the head of "things fixed."  
Rule 15. R. & A.

A sand box placed at a teeing-ground is a "loose impediment." R. & A.  
A live worm is a "loose impediment" and may be lifted. R. & A.

**Stroke.**

(13) A "stroke" is the forward movement of the club made with the intention of striking the ball, or any contact between the head of the club and the ball resulting in movement of the ball, except in case of a ball accidentally knocked off a tee (Rule 2 (1)).

If a ball leaves its original position when the player has taken his stance in addressing the ball and moves in the slightest degree and does not merely oscillate, it has moved, and the movement constitutes a stroke, not a penalty stroke. R. & A.

**Penalty Stroke.**

(14) A "penalty stroke" is a stroke added to the score of a side under certain rules, and does not affect the rotation of play.

**Honour.**

(15) The side which plays off first from a teeing-ground is said to have the "honour".

**Teeing.**

(16) In "teeing", the ball may be placed on the ground, or on sand or other substance in order to raise it off the ground.

There is no specified method of placing a ball, and the player is at liberty to drop it. R. & A.

**Addressing the ball.**

(17) A player has "addressed the ball" when he has taken his stance and grounded his club, or, if in a hazard, when he has taken his stance preparatory to striking at the ball.

**In Play.**

(18) A ball is "in play" as soon as the player has made a stroke at a teeing-ground, and it remains in play until holed out, except when lifted in accordance with the rules.

**Ball deemed to move.**

(19) A ball is deemed to "move" if it leave its original position in the least degree; but it is not considered to "move" if it merely oscillate and come to rest in its original position.

**Ball, lost.**

(20) A ball is "lost" if it be not found within five minutes after the search for it has begun.



**Terms used in reckoning game.**

(21) The reckoning of strokes is kept by the terms—"the odd", "two more", "three more", etc., and "one off three", "one off two", "the like". The reckoning of holes is kept by the terms—so many "holes up", or "all even", and so many "to play".

A side is said to be "dormie" when it is as many holes up as there are holes remaining to be played.

**Umpire and referee.**

(22) An "umpire" decides questions of fact; a "referee" decides questions of Golfing Law.

**Removing Opponent's Ball on Putting-Green.**

(23) When either ball is on the putting-green, the player may remove the opponent's ball; the opponent shall then be deemed to have holed in his next stroke.

**The Weight of Ball.**

(24) The weight of the ball shall be not greater than 1.52 ounces avoirdupois and the size not less than 1.62 inches in diameter. The Rules of Golf Committee and the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association will take whatever steps they think necessary to limit the power of the ball with regard to distance, should any ball of greater power be introduced.

This limitation to become effective as of the date of May 1st, 1921.

---

## GENERAL AND THROUGH THE GREEN

### RULE 1.

**Mode of Play.**

(1) "The game of golf is played by two sides, each playing its own ball, with clubs made in conformity with the directions laid down in the clause on the 'Form and Make of Golf Clubs'."

The game consists in each side playing a ball from a teeing-ground into a hole by successive strokes. The hole is won by the side which holes its ball in fewer strokes than the opposing side, except as otherwise provided for in the rules.

The hole is halved if both sides hole out in the same number of strokes.

**Conditions of match.**

(2) A match consists of one round of the course unless it be otherwise agreed. A match is won by the side which is leading by a number of holes greater than the number of holes remaining to be played.

A match is halved if each side win the same number of holes.

**Priority on the course.**

Matches constituted of singles, threesomes, or foursomes shall have precedence of and be entitled to pass any other kind of match.

A single player has no standing, and shall always give way to a match of any kind.

Any match playing a whole round shall be entitled to pass a match playing a shorter round.

If a match fail to keep its place on the green, and lose in distance more than one clear hole on the players in front, it may be passed, on request being made.

Two players playing a single ball are treated as a single player. R. & A.

**RULE 2.**

**Priority on the teeing-ground.**

(1) A match begins by each side playing a ball from the first teeing-ground.

A ball played from outside the limits of the teeing-ground, may be at once recalled by the opposing side, and may be re-teeed without penalty.

If a ball, when not in play, fall off a tee, or be knocked off a tee by the player in addressing it, it may be re-teeed without penalty; if the ball be struck when so moving, no penalty shall be incurred.

In Stroke Competition if a competitor play his first stroke from outside the limits of the teeing ground, he shall count that stroke, tee a ball, and play his second stroke from within these limits. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification. R. & A.

**The Honour.**

(2) The option of taking the honour at the first teeing-ground shall, if necessary, be decided by lot. A ball played by a player when his opponent should have had the honour, may be at once recalled by the opposing side, and may be re-teed without penalty.

The side which wins a hole shall take the honour at the next teeing-ground. If a hole has been halved, the side which had the honour at the previous teeing-ground shall retain it.

On beginning a new match, the winner of the long match in the previous round shall take the honour; if the previous long match was halved, the side which last won a hole shall take the honour.

**RULE 3.****Order of Play in threesome and foursome.**

In a threesome or foursome the partners shall strike off alternately from the teeing-grounds, and shall strike alternately during the play of each hole. If a player play when his partner should have played, his side shall lose the hole.

In Stroke Competition violation of this rule is disqualification. R. & A.

In Match Play, loss of the hole. R. & A.

A penalty stroke does not affect the rotation of play. R. & A.

**RULE 4.****Asking advice.**

(1) A player may not ask for nor willingly receive advice from any one except his own caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie.

**Information as to strokes played.**

(2) A player is entitled at any time during the play of a hole to ascertain from his opponent the number of strokes the latter has played; if the opponent give wrong information as to the number of strokes he has played, he shall lose the hole, unless he correct his mistake before the player has played another stroke.

An exception to this Rule is that anyone can indicate the line to the hole. R. & A.

In Stroke Competition the penalty is disqualification. R. & A.

In match play the penalty is the loss of the hole. R. & A.

**Advice from forecaddie.**

(3) A player may employ a forecaddie, but may not receive advice from him.

In match play the penalty for a breach of this rule shall be the loss of the hole.

In Stroke Competition the penalty for a breach of this rule shall be disqualification.

**Indicating line of play.**

(4) When playing through the green, or from a hazard, a player may have the line to the hole indicated to him, but no mark shall be placed nor shall anyone stand on the proposed line, in order to indicate it, while the stroke is being made.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play.

The penalty for a breach of this rule in Stroke Competition shall be the loss of two strokes.

**RULE 5.****Ball to be fairly struck at.**

The ball must be fairly struck at with the head of the club, not pushed, scraped, nor spooned.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play.

The penalty for a breach of this rule in Stroke Competition shall be two strokes.

**RULE 6.****Ball may be lifted**

A ball may be lifted from any place on the course under penalty of stroke and distance. If a player lift a ball in accordance with this rule he shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball was played.

If the ball so lifted was played from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke, in every other case the ball must be dropped.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

## RULE 7.

**The ball farther from hole played first.**

When the balls are in play, the ball farther from the hole shall be played first. Through the green, or in a hazard, if a player play when his opponent should have played, the opponent may at once recall the stroke. A ball so recalled shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

For teeing ground, see Rule 2 (2); for putting green, see Rule 31 (2).

## RULE 8.

**How to drop a ball.**

A ball shall be dropped in the following manner:—The player himself shall drop it. He shall face the hole, stand erect, and drop the ball behind him over his shoulder.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

If, in the act of dropping, the ball touch the player, he shall incur no penalty, and, if it roll into a hazard, the player may re-drop the ball without penalty.

## RULE 9.

**Ball not to be touched except in addressing, for identification.**

(1) A ball in play may not be touched before the hole is played out, except as provided for in the Rules.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be one stroke in Match or Stroke Competition.

The player may, without penalty, touch his ball with his club in the act of addressing it, provided he does not move the ball.

A ball in play may, with the opponent's consent, be lifted for the purpose of identification, but it must be carefully replaced.

If in searching for a ball a player or his caddy move it, the penalty is the loss of one stroke in Match or Stroke Play. R. & A.

**Ball moved by opponent's ball.**

(2) If the player's ball move the opponent's ball through the green or in a hazard, the opponent, if he choose, may drop a ball, without penalty, as near as possible to the place where his ball lay, but this must be done before another stroke is played by either side.

## RULE 10.

**Removal of Irregularities of surface.**

In playing through the green, irregularities of surface which could in any way affect the player's stroke shall not be removed nor pressed down by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies; a player is, however, always entitled to place his feet firmly on the ground when taking his stance.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in match play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

## RULE 11.

**Removal of obstructions.**

Any flag-stick, guide-flag, movable guide-post, wheelbarrow, tool, roller, grass-cutter, box, vehicle, or similar obstruction may be removed. A ball moved in removing such an obstruction shall be replaced without penalty. A ball lying on or touching such an obstruction, or lying on or touching clothes, or nets, or ground under repair or covered up or opened for the purpose of the upkeep of the course, or lying in one of the holes, or in a guide-flag hole, or in a hole made by the greenkeeper, may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer to the hole. A ball lifted in a hazard, under such circumstances, shall be dropped in the hazard.

If a ball lie on or within a club's length of a drain-cover, water-pipe or hydrant, located on the course, it may be lifted and dropped without penalty, as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole—as near as possible shall mean—"within a club's length." If it be impossible for want of space or other cause for a player to drop the ball in conformity with this interpretation, he shall place the ball as nearly as possible within the limits laid down in this interpretation, but not nearer the hole. U. S. G. A.

A pile or mound of cut grass resulting from the mowing of the course or any other material piled for removal is considered to be upkeep. A ball lodging in or lying on such an obstruction may be lifted and dropped without penalty. U. S. G. A.

## RULE 12.

**Removal of loose impediments.**

(1) Any loose impediment lying within a club length of the ball and not being in or touching a hazard, may be removed

without penalty; if the ball move after any such loose impediment has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the player shall be deemed to have caused the ball to move and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

(2) A loose impediment lying more than a club length from the ball may not be moved under penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition, unless the loose impediment lie on the putting-green (see Rule 28 (1) ).

**Ball accidentally moved.**

(3) When a ball is in play, if a player, or his partner, or either of their caddies accidentally move his or their ball, or by touching anything cause it to move, the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

**Ball moving after club grounded.**

(4) If a ball in play move after the player has grounded his club in the act of addressing it, or, if a ball in play being in a hazard move after the player has taken his stance to play it, he shall be deemed to have caused it to move, and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

*Note.*—If the player has lifted a loose impediment, see Rules 12 (1) and 28 (1), and the ball has not moved until the player has grounded his club, he shall only be deemed to have caused the ball to move under Section (4) of this Rule, and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

A mole-hill or mole-track may be removed from the fair green in any way which will not unnecessarily interfere with the surface of the green  
U. S. G. A.

**RULE 13.**

**Playing a moving ball.**

A player shall not play while his ball is moving, under the penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition, except in the case of a teed ball (Rule 2), or a ball struck twice (Rule 14), or a ball in water (Rule 26). When the ball only begins to move while the player

is making his backward or forward swing, he shall incur no penalty under this Rule, but he is not exempted from the provisions of Rule 12 (1) or Rule 28 (1) and of Rule 12 (3) and (4).

#### RULE 14.

##### **Striking ball twice.**

If a player, when making a stroke, in both Match and Stroke Competition, strike the ball twice, the penalty shall be one stroke, but he shall incur no further penalty by reason of his having played while his ball was moving.

#### RULE 15.

##### **Moving or bending fixed or growing objects.**

Before striking at a ball in play, a player shall not move, bend, nor break anything fixed or growing, except so far as is necessary to enable him fairly to take his stance in addressing the ball, or in making his backward or forward swing. The club may only be grounded lightly, and not pressed on the ground.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

A player may take a practice swing or swings after the ball is in play, more than a club's length from the ball. U. S. G. A.

In grounding a club, a player may only ground his club lightly. Drawing it back and forward across the line of play is illegal and entails a penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play and a penalty of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

Undue pressure in grounding a club entails a like penalty. R. & A.

#### RULE 16.

##### **Balls within a club length of each other.**

When the balls lie within a club length of each other through the green or in a hazard, the ball lying nearer to the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other ball is played, and shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay.

If either ball be accidentally moved in complying with this Rule, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball so moved shall be replaced.



If the lie of the lifted ball be altered in playing the other ball, the lifted ball may be placed as near as possible to the place where it lay and in a lie similar to that which it originally occupied.

### RULE 17.

#### **Moving ball stopped.**

(1) If a ball *in motion* be stopped or deflected by any agency outside the match, or by a forecaddie, it is a rub of the green and the ball shall be played from the spot where it lies.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

#### **Ball lodging in anything moving.**

(2) If a ball lodge in *anything moving*, a ball shall be dropped, or if on the putting-green, placed, as near as possible to the place where the object was when the ball lodged in it, without penalty.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

#### **Ball at rest displaced by outside agency.**

(3) If a ball *at rest* be displaced by any agency outside the match, except wind, the player shall drop a ball as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty, and if the ball be displaced on the putting-green, it shall be replaced without penalty.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

### RULE 18.

#### **Ball interfered with by opponent, etc.**

If a player's ball, when in motion, be interfered with in any way by an opponent, or his caddie, or his clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole.

If a player's ball, when at rest, be moved by an opponent, or his caddie or his clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole, except as provided for in Rules 9 (2), 16, 21 (3), 31 (1), 32 (2), and 33.

## RULE 19.

**Ball striking the player, etc.**

If a player's ball strike or be stopped by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, or their clubs, his side shall lose the hole in Match Play, and the loss of one stroke in Stroke Competition, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1).

## RULE 20.

**Playing opponent's ball.**

(1) If a player play the opponent's ball his side shall lose the hole in Match Play unless:—

(a) The opponent then play the player's ball, in which case the penalty is cancelled in Match Play, and the hole shall be played out with the balls thus exchanged.

(b) The mistake occur through wrong information given by an opponent or his caddie, in which case there shall be no penalty in Match Play; if the mistake be discovered before the opponent has played, it shall be rectified by dropping a ball as near as possible to the place where the opponent's ball lay

In Stroke Competition, if a Competitor play a stroke with a ball other than his own, he shall incur no penalty, provided that he then plays his own ball, but if he plays two consecutive strokes with a wrong ball, he shall be disqualified.

In a hazard, if a Competitor play more than one stroke with a ball other than his own, and the mistake be discovered before he has played a stroke with the wrong ball from outside the limits of the hazard, he shall incur no penalty provided he then plays his own ball. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification. (See Rule 8, Rules for play in Stroke Competition.)

*On the putting-green the ball shall be replaced.*

**Playing ball outside the match.**

(2) If a player in Match Play, play a stroke with the ball of anyone not engaged in the match, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to his opponent before his opponent has played his next stroke, there shall be no penalty; if the mistake be not discovered and so intimated until after the opponent has played his next stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole.

## RULE 21.

**Looking for ball in bent, etc.**

(1) If a ball lie in fog, bent, bushes, long grass, or the like, only so much thereof shall be touched as will enable the player to find his ball.

**In sand.**

(2) If a ball be completely covered by sand, only so much thereof may be removed as will enable the player to see the top of the ball; if the ball be touched in removing the sand, no penalty shall be incurred.

**Accidentally moved by opponent in search.**

(3) If a player or his caddie when searching for an opponent's ball accidentally touch or move it, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball, if moved, shall be replaced.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

## RULE 22.

**Lost and unplayable ball.**

(1) If a ball be lost (except in water or casual water) or be deemed by the player to be unplayable, the player shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball which is lost or unplayable was played, adding a penalty stroke to the score for the hole.

If the stroke was played from the teeing-ground, a ball may be teed; in all other cases a ball shall be dropped.

**Provisional ball played.**

(2) In order to save delay, if a ball has been played on to a part of the course where it is likely to be lost or unplayable, the player may at once play another ball in the manner provided for in this Rule, but if the first ball be neither lost nor unplayable it shall continue in play without penalty.

## RULE 23.

**Ball out of bounds.**

(1) If a ball lie out of bounds the player shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball

which is out of bounds was played, adding a penalty stroke to the score for the hole.

If the stroke was played from the teeing-ground a ball may be teed; in all other cases a ball shall be dropped.

In the case of a ball played out of bounds, the penalty stroke may be remitted by Local Rule (see Note).

**Provisional ball played.**

(2) In order to save delay, if a player, after making a stroke, considers that his ball may be out of bounds, he may at once play another ball in the manner provided for in this Rule, but if it be discovered that his first ball is not out of bounds, it shall continue in play without penalty.

*Note—Out of Bounds.*—If the penalty stroke has been remitted by a Local Rule and a provisional ball has been played under these conditions, on reaching the place where the first ball is likely to be, if the player or his opponent be still in doubt, the player is not entitled to presume that the first ball is out of bounds till he has made a search of five minutes.

**Ascertaining location of ball.**

(3) A player has the right at any time of ascertaining whether his opponent's ball is out of bounds or not, before his opponent can compel him to continue his play.

**Standing out of bounds.**

(4) A player may stand out of bounds to play a ball lying within bounds.

**RULE 24.**

**Ball unfit for play.**

If a ball split into separate pieces, another ball may be dropped where any piece lies. If a ball crack or becomes unfit for play, the player may change it on intimating to his opponent his intention to do so. Mud adhering to a ball shall not be considered as making it unfit for play.

Cleaning a ball when in play entails a penalty of disqualification in Stroke Competition and the loss of the hole in Match Play, except under special rulings of Local Rules by Committee in charge. U. S. G. A.

## HAZARDS AND CASUAL WATER

### RULE 25.

#### **Conditions of play in hazards.**

When a ball lies in or touches a hazard, nothing shall be done which can in any way improve its lie; the club shall not touch the ground, nor shall anything be touched or moved, before the player strikes at the ball, subject to the following exceptions:—(1) The player may place his feet firmly on the ground for the purpose of taking his stance; (2) in addressing the ball, or in the backward or forward swing, any grass, bent, bush, or other growing substance, or the side of a bunker, wall, paling, or other immovable obstacle may be touched; (3) steps or planks placed in a hazard by the Green Committee for access to or egress from such hazard or any obstruction mentioned in Rule 11, may be removed, and if a ball be moved in so doing, it shall be replaced without penalty; (4) any loose impediment may be lifted from the putting-green; (5) the player shall be entitled to find his ball as provided for by Rule 21.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

A recognized water hazard cannot be "out of bounds." R. & A.

### RULE 26.

#### **Ball moving in water.**

When a ball is in water a player may, without penalty, strike at it while it is moving, but he must not delay to make his stroke in order to allow the wind or current to better the position of the ball, under penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

### RULE 27.

#### **Ball in water hazard.**

#### **Ball in casual water in hazard.**

(1) If a ball lie or be lost in a recognized water hazard (whether the ball lie in water or not) or in casual water in a hazard, the player may drop a ball under penalty of one stroke

in Match Play or Stroke Competition, either (a) behind the hazard, keeping the spot at which the ball crossed the margin of the hazard between himself and the hole, or (b) in the hazard, keeping the spot at which the ball entered the water between himself and the hole.

Ice on the putting-green or through the green is considered "casual water." R. & A.

**Ball in casual water through the green.**

(2) If a ball lie or be lost in casual water through the green, the player may drop a ball, without penalty, within two club lengths of the margin, as near as possible to the spot where the ball lay, but not nearer to the hole.

If a ball when dropped roll into the water, it may be re-dropped without penalty.

**Ball in casual water on the putting-green.**

(3) If a ball on the putting-green lie in casual water, or if casual water intervene between a ball lying on the putting-green and the hole, the ball may be played where it lies, or it may be lifted without penalty and placed by hand, either within two club lengths directly behind the spot from which the ball was lifted, or in the nearest position to that spot which is not nearer to the hole and which affords a putt to the hole without casual water intervening.

**Water interfering with stance.**

(4) A ball lying so near the casual water that the water interferes with the player's stance may be treated as if it lay in casual water, under the preceding Section of this Rule.

**Want of space to drop.**

(5) If it be impossible from want of space in which to play, or from any other cause, for a player to drop a ball in conformity with Sections (1) and (2) of this Rule, or to place it in conformity with Section (3), he shall "drop" or "place" as nearly as possible within the limits laid down in these sections, but not nearer to the hole.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

## PUTTING-GREEN

### RULE 28.

#### **Removal of loose impediments.**

(1) Any loose impediment may be lifted from the putting-green, irrespective of the position of the player's ball. If the player's ball, when on the putting-green, move after any loose impediment lying within six inches of it has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the player shall be deemed to have caused it to move and the penalty shall be one stroke, in both Match Play and Stroke Competition.

#### **Removal of dung, etc.**

(2) Dung, wormcasts, snow and ice may be scraped aside with a club, but the club must not be laid with more than its own weight upon the ground, nor must anything be pressed down either with the club or in any other way.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule in Match Play is the loss of the hole and in Stroke Competition the loss of two strokes.

Under Rule 28 (1) the hand may in all cases be used to lift "Loose Impediments." In the case of certain "Loose Impediments" specified in Rule 28 (2), it is also permissible to make use of a club in order to scrape them aside. As loose leaves are not among these impediments specified in Rule 28 (2), they must be lifted. R. & A.

#### **Touching line to putt.**

(3) The line of the putt must not be touched, except by placing the club immediately in front of the ball in the act of addressing it, and as above authorized.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

It is not permissible to touch the ground behind the hole in order to point out the line of a putt. R. & A.

### RULE 29.

#### **Direction for putting.**

(1) When the player's ball is on the putting-green, the player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie may, before the stroke is played, point out the direction for putting, but in

doing this they shall not touch the ground on the proposed line of the putt. No mark shall be placed anywhere on the putting-green.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

**Shielding ball from wind.**

(2) Any player or caddie engaged in the match may stand at the hole, but no player or caddie shall endeavor, by moving or otherwise, to influence the action of the wind upon the ball.

A player is, however, always entitled to send his own caddie to stand at the hole while he plays his stroke.

Either side may refuse to allow a person who is not engaged in the match to stand at the hole.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

**RULE 30.**

**Opponent's ball to be at rest.**

When the player's ball lies on the putting-green, he shall not play until the opponent's ball is at rest.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

**RULE 31.**

**Ball within six inches lifted.**

(1) When the balls lie within six inches of each other on the putting-green (the distance to be measured from their nearest points), the ball lying nearer to the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other ball is played, and the lifted ball shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay.

If either ball be accidentally moved in complying with this Rule, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball so moved shall be replaced.



**Playing out of turn.**

(2) On the putting-green, if a player play when his opponent should have played, the stroke may be at once recalled by the opponent, and the ball replaced.

*Note.*—For a ball which is displaced on a putting-green, see Rule 17 (2) and (3).

For a player playing the opponent's ball on the putting-green, see Rule 20 (1).

**Casual water.**

For casual water on a putting-green, see Rule 27 (3).

**RULE 32.****Removal of flag-stick.**

(1) Either side is entitled to have the flag-stick removed when approaching the hole; if a player's ball strike the flag-stick, which has been so removed by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, his side shall lose the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

If the ball rest against the flag-stick which is in the hole the player shall be entitled to remove the flag-stick, and, if the ball fall into the hole, the player shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

In Stroke Competition when a ball lying within 20 yards of the hole is played and strikes, or is stopped by the flag-stick or the person standing at the hole, the penalty shall be two strokes. R. & A.

**Displacing and replacing of balls.**

(2) If the player's ball knock the opponent's ball into the hole, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

If the player's ball move the opponent's ball, the opponent, if he choose, may replace it, but this must be done before another stroke is played by either side.

If the player's ball stop on the spot formerly occupied by the opponent's ball, and the opponent declare his intention to replace his ball, the player shall first play another stroke, after which the opponent shall replace and play his ball.

See Rule 13. Rules for Stroke Competitions for penalty in Stroke Competitions.

**Ball on lip of hole.**

(3) If the player has holed out and the opponent then plays to the lip of the hole, the player may not knock the ball away, but the opponent, if asked, shall play his next stroke without delay. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

If the opponent's ball lie on the lip of the hole, the player, after holing out, may knock the ball away, claiming the hole if holing at the like, and the half if holing at the odd, provided that the player's ball does not strike the opponent's ball and set it in motion; if the player neglect to knock away the opponent's ball, and it fall into the hole, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

**RULE 33.****Penalty of loss of hole qualified by half previously gained.**

When a player has holed out and his opponent has been left with a stroke for the half, nothing that the player who has holed out can do shall deprive him of the half which he has already gained.

---

**GENERAL PENALTY****RULE 34.****Loss of the hole.**

Where no penalty for the breach of a Rule is stated, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

---

**DISPUTES****RULE 35.****Duties of umpire or referee.**

An umpire or referee (see definition 22), when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of Rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not.

## RULE 36.

**Claims, when and how made.**

If a dispute arise on any point, a claim must be made before the players strike off from the next teeing ground, or, in the case of the last hole of the round before they leave the putting green. If no umpire or referee has been appointed, the players have the right of determining to whom the point shall be referred, but should they not agree, either side may have it referred officially through the Secretary of the Club, to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association, whose decision shall be final. If the point in dispute be not covered by the Rules of Golf, the arbiters shall decide it by equity.

If the players have agreed to an umpire or referee, they must abide by his decision.

---

## RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LOCAL RULES

**Special Hazards or conditions.**

When necessary, local Rules should be made for such obstructions, as rushes, trees, hedges, fixed seats, fences, gates, railways, and walls, for such difficulties as rabbit scrapes, hoof marks, and other damage caused to the course by animals; for such local conditions as the existence of mud which may be held to interfere with the proper playing of the game; and for the penalty to be imposed in the case of a ball which lies out of bounds.

**Ball, when dropped, when placed.**

When a ball is lifted under a Local Rule, as in the case of a ball lifted from a putting-green other than that of the hole which is being played, the Rules of Golf Committee recommends that if it is to be played from "through the green", it should be *dropped*; if it is to be played on the putting-green of the hole that is being played, it should be *placed*.

## FORM AND MAKE OF GOLF CLUBS

The United States Golf Association will not sanction any substantial departure from the traditional and accepted form and make of Golf Clubs which, in its opinion, consists of a plain shaft and a head which does not contain any mechanical contrivance, such as springs; it also regards as illegal the use of such clubs as those of the mallet-headed type, or such clubs as have the neck so bent as to produce a similar effect.

The shaft of a putter may be fixed at the heel or at any other point in the head.

The term mallet-headed, as above used, when applied to putters does not embrace putters of the so-called Schenectady type. U. S. G. A.

---

## ETIQUETTE OF GOLF

1. No one should stand close to or directly behind the ball, move, or talk, when a player is making a stroke.

On the putting-green no one should stand beyond the hole in the line of a player's stroke.

2. The player who has the honour should be allowed to play before his opponent tees his ball.

3. No player should play from the tee until the party in front have played their second strokes and are out of range, nor play up to the putting-green till the party in front have holed out and moved away.

4. Players who have holed out should not try their putts over again when other players are following them.

5. Players looking for a lost ball should allow other matches coming up to pass them; they should signal to the players following them to pass, and having given such a signal, they should not continue their play until these players have passed and are out of reach.

6. Turf cut or displaced by a player should be at once replaced and pressed down with the foot.

7. A player should carefully fill up all holes made by himself in a bunker.

8. Players should see that their caddies do not injure the holes by standing close to them when the ground is soft.

9. A player who has incurred a penalty stroke should intimate the fact to his opponent as soon as possible.

10. Players who do not continue in the match play rounds of a tournament should be considered to have forfeited any prize they may have won in the qualifying round.—U. S. G. A.

---

## **SPECIAL RULES FOR MATCH PLAY COMPETITIONS**

### **RULE 1.**

On the putting-green, if the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole play first, his ball shall be at once replaced.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the disqualification of both competitors.

### **RULE 2.**

A competitor shall not waive any penalty incurred by his opponent, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

### **RULE 3.**

Competitors shall not agree to exclude the operation of any Rule or Local Rule, under penalty of disqualification.

The Rules of Golf Committee recommends that players should not concede putts to their opponents.

The Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association recommends that in Match Play, singles, three-fourths of the difference between the handicaps be allowed, and that in Match Play, foursomes, three-eighths of the difference of the combined handicaps be allowed.

## **RULES FOR THREE-BALL, BEST BALL, AND FOUR-BALL MATCHES**

### **DEFINITIONS.**

(1) When three players play against each other, each playing his own ball, the match is called a three-ball match.

(2) When one player plays his ball against the best ball of two or more players, the match is called a best ball match.

(3) When two players play their better ball against the better ball of two other players, the match is called a four-ball match.

### **GENERAL.**

#### **RULE 1.**

Any player may have any ball in the match lifted or played, at the option of its owner, if he consider that it might interfere with or be of assistance to a player or side, but this should only be done before the player has played his stroke.

#### **RULE 2.**

If a player's ball move any other ball in the match, the moved ball must be replaced as near as possible to the spot where it lay, without penalty.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole in Match Play and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

#### **RULE 3.**

Through the green a player shall incur no penalty for playing when an opponent should have done so, and the stroke shall not be recalled.

On the putting-green the stroke may be recalled by an opponent, but no penalty shall be incurred.

## THREE-BALL MATCHES.

## RULE 4.

During a three-ball match if no player is entitled at a teeing-ground to claim the honour from both opponents, the same order of striking shall be followed as at the last teeing-ground.

## RULE 5.

In a three-ball match, if a player's ball strike, or be stopped, or moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, that opponent shall lose the hole to the player. As regards the other opponent the occurrence shall be treated as a rub of the green.

## BEST BALL AND FOUR-BALL MATCHES.

## RULE 6.

Balls belonging to the same side may be played in the order the side deems best.

## RULE 7.

If a player's ball strike, or be stopped, or moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole in Match Play.

In Stroke Competition it is a Rub of the green, and the ball shall be played from where it lies except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1). See Stroke Rule 10 (1).

## RULE 8.

If a player's ball (the player being one of a side) strike, or be stopped by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies or clubs, only that player shall be disqualified for that hole.

## RULE 9.

If a player play a stroke with his partner's ball, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to the other side before an opponent has played another stroke, the player shall be disqualified.

ified for that hole, and his partner shall drop a ball as near as possible to the spot from which his ball was played, without penalty. If the mistake be not discovered till after the opponent has played a stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole in Match Play and the player who violated this rule shall be disqualified for that hole in Stroke Competition.

#### RULE 10.

In all other cases where a player would, by the Rules of Golf, incur the loss of the hole, he shall be disqualified for that hole, but the disqualification shall not apply to his partner.

---

## SPECIAL RULES FOR STROKE COMPETITIONS

### *Rules for the Conduct of Stroke Competitions.*

#### **Committee defined.**

Wherever the word Committee is used in these Rules, it refers to the Committee in charge of the Competition.

#### RULE 1.

##### **The Winner.**

(1) In Stroke Competitions the competitor who holes the stipulated round or rounds in the fewest strokes shall be the winner.

The Rules of Golf Committee is of opinion that it is hardly possible to play Match and Score Play at the same time in a satisfactory manner, or without infringing Rules. R. & A.

##### **Order of Play.**

(2) Competitors shall play in couples; if from any cause there be a single competitor, the Committee shall either provide him with a player who shall mark for him or select a marker for him and allow him to compete alone.



The order and times of starting should, when possible, be determined by ballot.

Stroke Rule 1 (2) does not permit more than two competitors to play together. R. & A.

## RULE 2.

### **Not to discontinue play in bad weather.**

(1) Competitors shall start in the order and at the times arranged by the Committee. They shall not discontinue play nor delay to start on account of bad weather or for any other reason whatever, except such as the Committee may consider satisfactory.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

### **Course unplayable.**

(2) If the Committee consider that the course is not in a playable condition, or that insufficient light renders the proper playing of the game impossible, it shall at any time have power to declare the day's play null and void.

## RULE 3.

### **Ties, how and when decided.**

If the lowest scores be made by two or more competitors, the tie or ties shall be decided by another round to be played on the same day; but if the Committee determine that this is inexpedient or impossible, it shall appoint a day and time for the decision of the tie or ties.

Should an uneven number of competitors tie, their names shall be drawn by ballot and placed upon a list; the competitors shall then play in couples in the order in which their names appear. The single competitor shall be provided for by the Committee either under Rule 1 (2), or by allowing three competitors to play together if their unanimous consent has been obtained.

## RULE 4.

### **New holes.**

(1) New holes should be made on the day on which Stroke Competitions begin.

**Practice on day of Competition.**

(2) On the day of the Competition, before starting, no competitor shall play on, or on to, any of the putting-greens, nor shall he intentionally play at any hole of the stipulated round which is within his reach, under penalty of disqualification.

When a Competition is continued on two or more days, Competitors who practice on the second or following days cannot be deemed to have infringed Stroke Rule 4 (2), which refers to play "before starting" i. e., before the player starts in the Competition. R. & A.

**RULE 5.****The Scores, how kept.**

(1) The score for each hole shall be kept by a marker or by each competitor noting the other's score. Should more than one marker keep a score, each shall sign the part of the score for which he is responsible. The scores should be called out after each hole. On completion of the stipulated round, the card shall be signed by the person who has marked it, and the competitor shall see that it is handed in as soon as reasonably possible. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

Scoring cards should be issued with the date and the player's name entered on the card.

A caddie cannot be considered a "marker." Under urgent and exceptional conditions, however, the Committee may alter this interpretation. R. & A.

**Marking and addition of scores.**

(2) Competitors must satisfy themselves before the cards are handed in that the scores for each hole are correctly marked, as no alteration can be made on any card after it has been returned. If it be found that a competitor has returned a score lower than that actually played he shall be disqualified. For the additions of the scores marked the Committee shall be responsible.

**Committee to decide doubtful penalties.**

(3) If, on the completion of the stipulated round, a player is doubtful whether he has incurred a penalty at any hole, he may enclose his scoring card with a written statement of the cir-

cumstances to the Committee, who shall decide what penalty, if any, has been incurred.

*Rules for Play in Stroke Competitions.*

RULE 6.

**Advice.**

A competitor shall not ask for nor willingly receive advice from anyone except his caddie.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

RULE 7.

**Order of starting—the honour.**

(1) Competitors should strike off from the first teeing-ground in the order in which their names appear upon the starting list. Thereafter the honour shall be taken as in match play, but if a competitor, by mistake, play out of turn, no penalty shall be incurred, and the stroke cannot be recalled.

**Playing outside limits of teeing-ground.**

(2) If at any hole a competitor play his first stroke from outside the limits of the teeing-ground, he shall count that stroke, tee a ball, and play his second stroke from within these limits.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

RULE 8.

**Must hole out with own ball.**

(1) A competitor must hole out with his own ball at every hole. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

**Playing two consecutive strokes with wrong ball.**

(2) If a competitor play a stroke with a ball other than his own he shall incur no penalty provided he then play his own ball; but if he plays two consecutive strokes with a wrong ball, he shall be disqualified.

**Exception in hazards.**

(3) In a hazard, if a competitor play more than one stroke with a ball other than his own and the mistake be discovered be-

fore he has played a stroke with the wrong ball from outside the limits of the hazard, he shall incur no penalty provided he then play his own ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

#### RULE 9.

##### **Ball striking the Player.**

If a competitor's ball strike or be stopped by himself, his clubs, or his caddie, the penalty shall be one stroke, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1).

#### RULE 10.

##### **Ball striking or moved by another competitor.**

(1) If a competitor's ball strike or be stopped by another competitor, or his clubs, or his caddie, it is a rub of the green, and the ball shall be played from where it lies, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1). If a competitor's ball which is at rest be accidentally moved by another competitor, or his caddie, or his clubs, or his ball, or any outside agency except wind, it shall be replaced as near as possible to the spot where it lay. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

##### **Allowed to lift another competitor's ball.**

(2) A competitor may have any other player's ball played or lifted, at the option of its owner, if he finds that it interferes with his play.

#### RULE 11.

##### **Lifting ball.**

A ball may be lifted from any place on the Course. If a player lift a ball under the provisions of this Rule he shall either ;

(1) Play a ball as provided for in Rule 22, or ;

(2) Tee and play a ball, under penalty of two strokes, behind the place from which the ball was lifted, if this be impossible he shall tee and play a ball, under penalty of two strokes as near as possible to the place from which the ball was lifted but not nearer to the hole.

In preparing a tee as above authorized, the player is exempted from the restrictions imposed by Rule 15.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

## RULE 12.

### **Lifting for identification.**

For the purpose of identification, a competitor may at any time lift and carefully replace his ball in the presence of the player with whom he is competing.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be one stroke.

**Note**—A provisional ball may be played.

[Under this Rule a ball shall only be considered lost, when it has not been found after a search of five minutes.]

It is usual to frame Local Rules for Special Hazards in the following way, viz: "If a ball lie or be lost in, etc.," or to treat the hazard as "out of bounds." R. & A.

## RULE 13.

### **Play within 20 yards of hole.**

#### **Ball Striking flag-stick, etc.**

(1) When a competitor's ball lying within twenty yards of the hole is played and strikes, or is stopped by the flag-stick or the person standing at the hole, the penalty shall be two strokes.

Neglect on the part of the person standing at the hole does not exempt the Competitor from incurring the penalty. R. & A.

#### **Ball striking fellow-competitor's ball.**

(2) When both balls are on the putting-green, if a competitor's ball strike the ball of the player with whom he is competing, the competitor shall incur a penalty of one stroke, and the ball which was struck shall be at once replaced; see Stroke Rule 10 (1).

#### **Nearer ball may be lifted.**

(3) The competitor whose ball is the farther from the hole may have the ball which is nearer to the hole lifted or played at the option of its owner. If the latter refuse to comply with this Rule when requested to do so, he shall be disqualified.

**Ball nearer hole of assistance to player.**

(4) If the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole consider that his ball might be of assistance to the player with whom he is competing, he should lift it or play first.

**Ball lifted when player's ball is in motion.**

(5) If the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole lift his ball while the player's ball is in motion, he shall incur a penalty of one stroke.

**Ball lifted before holed out.**

(6) If a competitor or his caddie pick up his ball from the putting-green before it is holed out (except as provided for above) he shall, before he has struck off from the next tee, or, in the case of the last hole on the ground, before he has left the putting-green, be permitted to replace the ball under penalty of two strokes.

**RULE 14.****General Penalty.**

Where in the Rules of Golf the penalty for the breach of any Rule is the loss of the hole, in Stroke Competitions the penalty shall be the loss of two strokes, except where otherwise provided for in these Special Rules.

**RULE 15.****General Rule.**

The Rules of Golf, so far as they are not at variance with these Special Rules, shall apply to Stroke Competitions.

**RULE 16.****Disputes, how decided.**

If a dispute arise on any point, it shall be decided by the Committee, whose decision shall be final, unless an appeal be made to the Executive Committee, as provided for in Rule 36.

**RULE 17.****Ball out of bounds**

If a ball lie out of bounds, the player shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball, which is out of bounds was played under penalty of stroke and distance. If the ball was played out of bounds from the teeing

ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke, in every other case the ball shall be dropped.

1—The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match play and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

If it is doubtful that a ball be out of bounds, the player who played it is not entitled to presume that it is out of bounds until he has made a search of five minutes for it. Meanwhile his opponent may make a search of five minutes for the ball within bounds, and if the ball is not found within that time, the player who struck the ball shall be given the benefit of the doubt, and the ball shall be considered "out of bounds."

2—In the case of a Ball out of Bounds, permission be given for Clubs to alter this by a Local Rule, for distance only.

**Note**—A provisional ball may be played.

---

## RULES FOR BOGEY COMPETITIONS

A Bogey Competition is a series of Stroke Competitions, in which play is against a fixed score at each hole of the stipulated round or rounds, and the winner is the Competitor who is most successful in the aggregate of these Competitions. The Rules for Stroke Competitions shall apply with the following exceptions:

(1) Any hole for which a Competitor makes no return shall be regarded as a loss. The marker shall only be responsible for the marking of the correct number of strokes at each hole at which a Competitor makes a score either equal to or less than the fixed score.

(2) Any breach of rule which entails the penalty of disqualification, shall only disqualify the Competitor for the hole at which the breach occurred; but a Competitor shall not be exempted from the general disqualification imposed by Stroke Rules 2 (1), 4 (2) and 5 (1) and (2).

**Note**.—A scale showing the handicap allowance, and indicating the holes at which strokes are to be given or taken, shall be printed on the back of every scoring card.

The United States Golf Association recommends that clubs continue to follow the custom of allowing each Competitor three-quarters of his full handicap.

# UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION

## OFFICIAL ELIGIBILITY LIST

July, 1921

---

CHARLES EVANS, JR. .... Edgewater G. C.

### A

Adair, Perry ..... Druid Hills G. C.  
 Aldridge, G. N. .... Lakewood C. C.  
 Allis, E. P., 3rd. .... Milwaukee C. C.  
 Ames, K. L. .... Seaview G. C.  
 Amory, C. M. .... Essex C. C.  
 Anderson, J. G. .... Siwanoy C. C.  
 Armstrong, D. L. .... Oakmont C. C.  
 Armstrong, E. S. .... Midwick C. C.  
 Augustus, E. .... The C. C., Cleveland, O.

### B

Balch, De Witt. .... Cincinnati G. C.  
 Ballantyne, W. C. .... Columbia C. C.  
 Bankhard, E. H. .... Midlothian C. C.  
 Barker, Nelson. .... Coronado C. C.  
 Barnes, E. M. .... Englewood C. C.  
 Benton, C. V. .... Hudson River C. C.  
 Bingham, H. P. .... Mayfield C. C.  
 Birmingham, T. V. .... Wykagyl C. C.  
 Blossom, F. R. .... Exmoor C. C.  
 Bockencamp, R. E. .... Midland Valley C. C.  
 Bole, J. K. .... Mayfield C. C.  
 Bowker, R. A. .... Jackson Park G. C.  
 Bradshaw, T. N. .... Atlanta Athletic Club  
 Brawley, Dr. Frank. .... Olympia Fields C. C.  
 Bredin, L. L. .... Detroit G. C.  
 Brooke, Robert. .... Birmingham C. C.  
 Bromfield, L. B. .... Denver C. C.  
 Bronson, E. S. .... New Haven C. C.



Brown, C. T.	Denver C. C.
Brown, R. W.	The Country Club
Buffham, B. T.	Edgewood C. C.
Bunning, L. E.	Edgewood G. C.
Burns, Kenneth	Glen View Club
Bush, J. S.	Scioto C. C.
Bush, Prescott	St. Louis C. C.
Bush, Rueben G., Jr.	Audubon G. C.
Buxton, C. B.	Dallas C. C.
Byers, E. M.	Allegheny C. C.
Byers, J. F.	Allegheny C. C.

## C

Cady, W. H.	Brae Burn C. C.
Campbell, Clinton	Wheeling C. C.
Campbell, N. S.	Agawam Hunt Club
Campbell, W. W.	Los Angeles C. C.
Carhartt, W. W.	Lochmoor Club
Carlton, O. S., Jr.	Houston C. C.
Carter, Philip	Nassau C. C.
Cavanaugh, R. P.	Kenosha C. C.
Chapman, J. D.	Greenwich C. C.
Chick, W. C.	Brae-Burn C. C.
Childs, Jas. L.	Allegheny C. C.
Clafin, T. M.	The Country Club
Clarey, E. C.	Bala G. C.
Clark, J. M.	Olympia Fields C. C.
Clow, W. E., Jr.	Onwentsia C. C.
Cochran, G. M.	Dallas C. C.
Cochran, T. B.	Wichita Falls C. C.
Comstock, C. G., Jr.	Sleepy Hollow C. C.
Congdon, H.	Agawam Hunt Club
Conklin, L. H.	Baltusrol G. C.
Conley, G. L.	Siwanoy C. C.
Cooke, D. D.	Arcola C. C.
Copeland, Gordon	Skokie C. C.
Corkran, B. W.	Baltimore C. C.
Corkran, D. C.	Baltimore C. C.
Crawford, J. S.	Stanton Heights G. C.
Creswell, D. D.	Princeton G. C.
Crookston, J. B.	Stanton Heights G. C.

**D**

Davis, H. K. B.....	Engineers C. C.
Davis, M. A.....	New Haven C. C.
Davidson, J. C.....	Columbia C. C.
Dean, J. Simpson.....	Atlanta Athletic Club
Dexter, C. L.....	Dallas C. C.
Donahue, W. E.....	Shackamaxon G. C.
Douglas, F. S.....	Apawamis G. C.
Dunphy, C. J.....	Commonwealth C. C.
Dyer, Frank W.....	Upper Montclair G. C.

**E**

Eddy, C. P.....	Arcola C. C.
Edwards, Donald.....	Midlothian C. C.
Edwards, H. L.....	Dallas C. C.
Edwards, K. P.....	Midlothian C. C.
Egan, H. C.....	Waverly C. C.
Egan, W. E.....	Exmoor C. C.
Eliot, J. V.....	Midwick C. C.
Ellicott, M. Tyson.....	Baltimore C. C.
English, E. H.....	New Haven C. C.
English, F. K.....	New Haven C. C.
Estabrook, B. W.....	The Country Club

**F**

Fairchild, D.....	Metacomet G. C.
Feary, M. L.....	Garden City C. C.
Fenn, H. B.....	Ridgewood G. C.
Finkenstaedt, R. L.....	Columbia C. C.
Fisher, H. A.....	Denver C. C.
Fleager, H. A.....	Seattle G. C.
Follett, W. H.....	Fox Hills G. C.
Ford, Paul.....	Seattle G. C.
Fownes, W. C., Jr.....	Oakmont C. C.
Francine, H. H.....	Huntingdon Valley C. C.

**G**

Gammons, J. A.....	Wannamoisett C. C.
Gardner, Paul.....	Onwentsia C. C.
Gardner, R. A.....	Onwentsia C. C.
Gardner, W. H., 2nd.....	Buffalo C. C.

Gilbert, P.....	The Country Club
Gorton, R. R.....	Brae-Burn C. C.
Graham, Archibald.....	Arcola C. C.
Graham, John.....	Stanton Heights G. C.
Graham, S. J.....	Greenwich C. C.
Grimes, Chas. F.....	Calumet C. C.
Guilford, J. P.....	Woodland C. C.
Gwathmey, G.....	Apawamis G. C.

**H**

Haight, R. A.....	Belle Claire G. & C. C.
Hale, Fraser .....	Skokie C. C.
Hale, J. E.....	Upper Montclair G. C.
Hancock, F. H.....	Metacomet G. C.
Hanson, R. E.....	Philadelphia C. C.
Harmon, Peter .....	Scottish-American G. C.
Harris, A. B.....	Birmingham C. C.
Harrison, W. H.....	Augusta C. C.
Harvey, R. W.....	Merion Cricket Club
Heard, Bryan.....	Houston C. C.
Herron, Davidson S.....	Oakmont C. C.
Herron, J. W.....	Exmoor C. C.
Hewitt, Geo.....	Wheeling C. C.
Heyburn, H. B.....	Louisville C. C.
Hickey, R. H.....	Atlanta Athletic Club
Hoagland, Ralph.....	Olympia Fields C. C.
Hoffner, G. W.....	Bala G. C.
Hovey, R. H.....	Brae Burn C. C.
Howland, W. I., Jr.....	Glen View G. C.
Hoyt, F. H.....	Engineers C. C.
Hubbell, J. W.....	Golf & Country Club, Des Moines
Hughes, John.....	Omaha F. Club
Hunt, W. S.....	Houston C. C.
Hunter, Dr. Paul.....	Midwick G. C.
Hunter, R. E.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Hunter, T. Worden.....	Detroit C. C.

**I**

Ingalls, H. B.....	Midwick C. C.
--------------------	---------------

**J**

Jack, M. M.....	Merion Cricket Club
Jacoby, Louis .....	Dallas C. C.

James, G. P.....	Columbia C. C.
James, R. C.....	Merion Cricket Club
James, R. L.....	Allegheny C. C.
Johnston, A. D. S.....	Annandale C. C.
Jones, R. T., Jr.....	Atlanta Athletic Club

**K**

Kammer, A. F.....	Baltusrol G. C.
Kampmann, Robert S.....	San Antonio C. C.
Kemble, F. W.....	Merion Cricket Club
Kenworthy, H. E.....	Metacomet G. C.
Kerr, H. K.....	Greenwich C. C.
Kinney, Christian.....	Sunset Hill C. C.
Kirkby, Oswald .....	Englewood C. C.
Knepper, F. T.....	Sioux City C. C.
Knepper, R. E.....	Sioux City C. C.
Knight, F. W.....	Whitemarsh Valley C. C.
Knowles, Ellis .....	Pensacola C. C.
Kossman, Walter.....	Normandy G. C.

**L**

Lansing, C. T.....	Knickerbocker C. C.
Lapham, R. D.....	San Francisco G. & C. C.
Lee, H. B.....	Lochmoor Club
Lees, R. W.....	Scioto C. C.
Legg, H. G.....	Minikahda Club
Lewis, Frank M.....	San Antonio C. C.
Lewis, R. M.....	Wykagyl G. C.
Limberg, E. A.....	Algonquin G. C.
Loeb, Allen.....	Ravisloe C. C.
Long, Richard C.....	Stanton Heights G. C.
Lord, Devereux .....	Brooklyn Forest Park
Lord, Roger.....	Algonquin G. C.
Lovell, N. T.....	Brae Burn C. C.

**M**

Mair, Newton C.....	Shackamaxon C. C.
Manion, James.....	Midland Valley C. C.
Markwell, R. W.....	Ravisloe C. C.
Marston, M. R.....	Merion Cricket Club
Maxwell, C. L.....	Trenton C. C.

Maxwell, L. W.....	Sleepy Hollow C. C.
Maxwell, N. H.....	Whitemarsh Valley C. C.
Merriman, B. P.....	C. C. of Waterbury
Moore, Paul .....	Morris County G. C.
Moss, Thomas.....	St. Louis C. C.
Mudge, Dudley H.....	St. Paul C. C.
Mundy, R. F.....	Ardsley Club
Munger, C. H.....	Lakewood C. C.
Munger, L. R.....	Lakewood C. C.
Mussellman, A. J.....	Glen Oak G. C.

**Mc**

MacDonald, W. D.....	New Canaan C. C.
McFarland, H. B.....	Huntingdon Valley C. C.
McAlpin, D. H., 2nd.....	Morris County G. C.
McAuliffe, Raymond.....	Buffalo G. C.
McKee, Robert.....	Grand View G. C.
McLaughlin, M. A.....	Lakewood C. C.
McNeill, Forest.....	Clarksburg C. C.

**N**

Nash, E. W.....	Rockaway Hunt Club
Neville, J. F.....	Claremont C. C.
Newton, F. C.....	The Country Club
Newton, S. M.....	C. C. of Virginia

**O**

Ormiston, George A.....	Oakmont C. C.
Ouimet, Francis .....	Woodland G. C.

**P**

Palmer, C. H., Jr.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Parker, D. M.....	Garden City G. C.
Parson, Donald.....	Youngstown C. C.
Patrick, R. L.....	Northland C. C.
Patten, W. W.....	Mohawk G. C.
Paton, L. B.....	Homestead C. C.
Paul, C. H.....	Westchester Hills C. C.
Peacock, G. A.....	Cherry Valley Club
Perry, A. C.....	Fox Hills G. C.

Peters, Clarence .....	Omaha	C. C.
Peters, Ralph .....	Omaha	C. C.
Phelps, Mason .....	Chicago	G. C.
Platt, J. Wood .....	North Hills	C. C.
Potter, Harry .....	St. Louis	C. C.
Prescott, Thomas .....	Druid Hills	G. C.
Puterbaugh, J. L. ....	Dallas	C. C.

## R

Rainwater, Veazy .....	Druid Hills	G. C.
Rautenbush, Wm. ....	Glen Oak	C. C.
Redick, John W. ....	Omaha	C. C.
Reekie, Wm. M. ....	Upper Montclair	G. C.
Reid, A. M. ....	St. Andrews	G. C.
Reynolds, S. W. ....	Omaha	C. C.
Rhett, W. B. ....	Garden City	G. C.
Rice, Grantland .....	Englewood	G. C.
Richardson, F. B. ....	Morris County	G. C.
Ridley, Charles .....	Atlanta Athletic Club	
Risley, M. B. ....	C. C. of Atlantic City	
Robeson, F. K. ....	Oak Hill	C. C.
Rose, J. Bernard .....	Allegheny	C. C.
Rotan, G. V. ....	Houston	C. C.
Rownd, Robert .....	Wheeling	C. C.

## S

Sands, H. A. ....	Merion Cricket Club	
Sawyer, D. E. ....	Siwanoy	C. C.
Scharff, H. ....	Scottish-American	G. C.
Schlotman, J. B. ....	Detroit	G. C.
Schofield, P. ....	Albermarle	G. C.
Scott, Sidney .....	Wilmington	C. C.
Seaver, E. H. ....	Los Angeles	C. C.
Seckel, Albert .....	Riverside	G. C.
Seeley, W. P. ....	Brooklawn	C. C.
Service, E. A. ....	Philadelphia	C. C.
Shannon, A. E. ....	Scioto	C. C.
Shear, Harold .....	Spring Lake	C. C.
Sherman, Sherrill .....	Yahnundasis	G. C.
Sherman, T. M. ....	Yahnundasis	G. C.
Simpson, John .....	Indianapolis	C. C.
Skinner, H. G. ....	Hinsdale	G. C.
Smith, E. ....	Princeton	G. C.

Smith, W. P.....	Huntingdon Valley C. C.
Smith, Victor.....	Atlanta Athletic Club
Sparks, W. B.....	Princeton G. C.
Standish, J. D., Jr.....	Lochmoor Club
Stearns, J. H., Jr.....	Nassau C. C.
Stickney, S. A.....	St. Louis C. C.
Stickney, W. A.....	St. Louis C. C.
Sullivan, C. J.....	Garden City G. C.
Sullivan, J. H., Jr.....	Commonwealth C. C.
Sweetser, J. W.....	Ardasley Club
Swift, A. B.....	Olympia Fields C. C.

**T**

Thomas, G. C., Jr.....	Philadelphia Cricket C.
Thompson, W. L.....	Huntingdon Valley C. C.
Tiffany, G. P.....	Powelton Club
Topping, H. J.....	Greenwich C. C.
Travers, J. D.....	Upper Montclair G. C.
Travis, W. J.....	Garden City G. C.
Turrell, F. F.....	Morris County G. C.

**U**

Ulmer, A. C.....	Florida C. C.
Upton, F. R., Jr.....	San Francisco G. & C. C.

**V**

Vincent, A. H.....	Burlingame C. C.
--------------------	------------------

**W**

Waldo, C. G., Jr.....	Detroit G. C.
Walton, W. D.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Walker, A. L., Jr.....	Richmond County G. C.
Ward, James.....	Kansas City C. C.
Ward, J. M.....	Garden City G. C.
Washburn, L. M.....	Merion Cricket Club
Watts, Lawton.....	St. Louis C. C.
Webb, R. D.....	Englewood C. C.
Weber, Dewey E.....	Wheeling C. C.
Weber, Harold.....	Inverness Club
Wells, J. M.....	Wheeling C. C.
White, G. W.....	Nassau C. C.

Whittemore, P. W.....	The Country Club, Brookline
Whitney, H. F.....	Nassau C. C.
Whitney, Nelson M.....	Audubon G. C.
Whitney, Vincent.....	San Francisco G. & C. C.
Wild, E. M.....	Baltusrol G. C.
Willoughby, H. L.....	Philadelphia C. C.
Wolff, Clarence.....	Sunset Hill C. C.
Wood, W. K.....	Flossmoor C. C.
Woodward, Donald .....	Columbia C. C.
Worthington, J. S.....	Siwanoy G. C.
Wright, F. J., Jr.....	Albermarle G. C.

## Y

Young, Blaine .....	Omaha Field Club
---------------------	------------------

## Z

Zwaska, Fred.....	Blue Mound C. C.
-------------------	------------------

The Eligibility List of the United States Golf Association is compiled from lists of players nominated by the various sectional golf associations throughout the United States. Players whose names are in the official list are entitled to compete in the Amateur Championship of this Association. If any player whose name does not appear on the official Eligibility List desires to be included he may submit for consideration, through the Secretary of the sectional association governing his district, three scores, verified by a marker and certified by the Secretary of his club, of three rounds of eighteen holes each, played on different days over the regular course of the club, a member of this Association, together with such other evidence of qualification as he may possess. The Secretary of any sectional association may nominate a player for the consideration of the Eligibility List Committee of the U. S. G. A. upon information which he considers sufficient.

UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION,  
ELIGIBILITY LIST COMMITTEE.

J. D. STANDISH, JR., *Chairman*  
414 Ford Building, Detroit, Mich.

R. D. LAPHAM	T. B. PAINE
E. S. LITCHFIELD	STUART STICKNEY
C. W. O'CONNOR	C. G. WALDO, JR.





# **APPENDIX**

---

**CALKINS SYSTEM OF CALCULATING  
HANDICAPS  
AND  
REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  
JANUARY 7th, 1921**



## APPENDIX

Report of.....Club.

### I. DIRECTIONS FOR COMPUTING PAR.

Holes up to 250 yards inclusive,  
par is 3.

Holes 251 to 445 yards inclusive,  
par is 4.

Holes 446 to 600 yards inclusive,  
par is 5.

Holes 601 yards and upwards,  
par is 6.

*Par* means perfect play without flukes and under ordinary weather conditions, always allowing two strokes on each putting green.

The above figures are not arbitrary, because some allowance should be made for the configuration of the ground and any other difficult or unusual conditions. So also should be considered the severity of the hazards, especially on a hole where the par is doubtful. If on any hole the par is more or less than the length of the hole would indicate, state the reason under "Remarks."

Each hole should be measured from the middle of the tee to the center of the green, following an air line as nearly as possible.

### II. PAR TABLE FOR THE COURSE.

Hole	Yards	U.S.G.A. Par	Remarks Concerning Nature of Hole	Hole	Yards	U.S.G.A. Par	Remarks Concerning Nature of Hole
1				10			
2				11			
3				12			
4				13			
5				14			
6				15			
7				16			
8				17			
9				18			
Total				Total			
				Total Out			
				Total 18 Ho			

Amateur Record.....Made by.....Date.....

Professional Record.....Made by.....Date.....

### III. HOW TO HANDICAP PLAYERS.

Having fixed the par of your course as indicated, and having ascertained the best average score of your players, obtained by taking the average of a player's best three scores, you can, by reference to the Calkins table, easily ascertain the handicap which each player should properly have. For example: If John Smith's best average score on your course is 76 and the par of your course is 75, then John Smith should receive a handicap of 1.

---

### CALKINS SYSTEM FOR CALCULATING HANDICAPS BASED ON PAR.

(Introduced in 1905. Revised in 1910.)

The principal feature of this system is that not only is the good player handicapped because he is a good player, but the bad player is also handicapped because he is a bad player. The reason is this: The object of handicapping is to put all players on the same level, and if an allowance of a certain number of strokes is to be made to the less skillful player because he cannot play as well, some allowance ought to be made to the more skillful player because he cannot improve as much. The old method of handicapping, in all cases on the exact difference between the Par for the links and the average of a player's three best scores, takes into consideration only the advantage held by the good player, namely, his superior skill. It overlooks the advantage held by the bad player, namely, a greater possibility of improvement. Theoretically a club handicap list should be so made up that each player has as good a chance to win as any other but no better, whenever a competition is held. But, as handicaps cannot be readjusted daily, it is evident that the chances will not really be equalized unless some measure is taken of relative probabilities of improvement in play.

The original Handicap Table placed at scratch a player whose Best Score Average, i. e., average best play, was par at his home course. This of course made it necessary for an Association Handicap Committee to raise (from one to five strokes) the handicaps as returned from clubs having short courses; the reason being that the shorter the course the greater the predominance of short holes and of easy holes, and the easier to play in par figures. By his revision of 1910, Mr. Calkins makes an allowance for this well recognized fact in the Handicap Table itself. Courses having a par of 74 or 75 and 76 are regarded as standard courses, and those who can play in par figures are placed at scratch. But on all other courses the scratch player must do better than par. It will be seen that a Best Score Average of par gives a handicap of one stroke where the par of the course is 72 or 73; two strokes, where the par is 70 or 71; three strokes, where it is 68 or 69; four strokes, where it is 66 or 67; and five strokes, where it is 65. By this new feature, players handicapped according to the Table at any club, will probably be able as a general rule to play with the same handicap, or nearly so, at any other club.

## HANDICAP TABLE.

BEST SCORE AVERAGE.	HANDICAPS.															
	Par 65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76				
62	.....	0...														
63	.....	1...	0...													
64	.....	3...	1...	0...												
65	.....	5...	3...	1...	0...											
66	.....	6...	4...	3...	1...	0...										
67	.....	7...	5...	4...	2...	1...	+1...									
68	.....	8...	6...	5...	3...	2...	0...	+1...								
69	.....	8...	7...	6...	4...	3...	1...	0...	+1...							
70	.....	9...	7...	7...	5...	4...	2...	1...	0...	+1...						
71	.....	10...	8...	7...	6...	5...	3...	2...	0...	+1...	+2...					
72	.....	11...	9...	8...	6...	5...	4...	3...	1...	0...	+1...	+2...				
73	.....	11...	10...	9...	7...	6...	5...	4...	2...	1...	+1...	+2...				
74	.....	12...	10...	10...	8...	7...	5...	5...	3...	2...	0...	+1...	+2...			
75	.....	13...	11...	10...	9...	8...	6...	5...	4...	3...	1...	0...	+1...			
76	.....	14...	12...	11...	9...	9...	7...	6...	5...	4...	2...	1...	0...			
77	.....	14...	13...	12...	10...	9...	8...	7...	5...	5...	3...	2...	1...	0...		
78	.....	15...	13...	13...	11...	10...	8...	8...	6...	5...	4...	3...	2...	1...		
79	.....	16...	14...	13...	12...	11...	9...	8...	7...	6...	4...	3...	2...	1...		
80	.....	17...	15...	14...	12...	12...	10...	9...	8...	7...	5...	4...	3...	2...		
81	.....	17...	16...	15...	13...	12...	11...	10...	8...	8...	6...	5...	4...	3...		
82	.....	18...	16...	16...	14...	13...	11...	11...	9...	8...	7...	6...	5...	4...		
83	.....	19...	17...	16...	15...	14...	12...	11...	10...	9...	7...	6...	5...	4...		
84	.....	20...	18...	17...	15...	15...	13...	12...	11...	10...	8...	7...	6...	5...		
85	.....	21...	19...	18...	16...	15...	14...	13...	11...	11...	9...	8...	7...	6...		
86	.....	21...	20...	19...	17...	16...	14...	14...	12...	11...	10...	9...	8...	7...		
87	.....	22...	20...	20...	18...	17...	15...	14...	13...	12...	10...	10...	9...	8...		
88	.....	23...	21...	20...	19...	18...	16...	15...	14...	13...	11...	10...	10...	9...		
89	.....	24...	22...	21...	19...	19...	17...	16...	14...	14...	12...	11...	10...	10...		
90	.....	25...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	15...	14...	13...	12...	11...	10...		
91	.....	25...	24...	23...	21...	20...	18...	18...	16...	15...	13...	13...	12...	11...		
92	.....	26...	24...	24...	22...	21...	19...	18...	17...	16...	14...	13...	13...	12...		
93	.....	27...	25...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	15...	14...	13...	12...		
94	.....	26...	25...	23...	23...	21...	20...	18...	18...	16...	15...	14...	13...	12...		
95	.....	27...	26...	24...	23...	22...	21...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...	13...		
96	.....	27...	27...	25...	24...	22...	22...	20...	19...	17...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
97	.....	27...	26...	25...	23...	22...	21...	20...	18...	17...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
98	.....	27...	26...	24...	23...	22...	21...	19...	18...	17...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
99	.....	27...	27...	25...	24...	22...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
100	.....	26...	25...	23...	22...	21...	20...	18...	18...	16...	15...	14...	13...	12...		
101	.....	26...	26...	24...	23...	21...	21...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...	13...		
102	.....	27...	26...	25...	24...	22...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
103	.....	27...	26...	25...	23...	22...	21...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...	13...		
104	.....	27...	26...	26...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
105	.....	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
106	.....	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
107	.....	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
108	.....	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
109	.....	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		
110	.....	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...		

## IN APPLYING THE SYSTEM, FOLLOW THESE DIRECTIONS:

(1) The first thing to do is to ascertain each player's Best Score Average. This does not mean his average game, but his average *best* game. No player should have any chance to win a handicap event, except when playing in his best form. For example, a scratch man is sometimes off his game, playing perhaps six or eight strokes above his true form. But it is evident that a handicap list will be worse than useless if it attempts to make any allowance for the tendency—common to all players—to fall off, at one time or another, from true form. If such an allowance were to be made it would be imperative to provide machinery for the automatic reduction of the handicap of a player upon

his sudden and unexpected arrival at his real form. For the same reason a club handicapper should never raise a player's handicap, until he proves by constant competition through the whole or greater part of a season that his play is permanently inferior to what it was and not that he is only temporarily off his game.

The Best Score Average means a player's average *best* game. If, for example, the Par of your links is 72, and a player made last season a 75, a 76 and a 77, his Best Score Average would be 76. The same would be true if he also made a 72 once, since an exceptionally low score, not duplicated, may be disregarded. In general, this Best Score Average is obtained by taking the average of a player's best three scores.

(2) We suggest that you mail at once reply-postals to your members, asking them to state their five best scores, in competition and in practice rounds during the past season. This is necessary if you have not preserved your club records; and even if you have, it is advisable, since it will give you practice-round scores. We suggest this form of request: "Members of this club desiring U. S. G. A. ratings will please report promptly on the reply card their five best scores during the past season, stating whether the scores were made in competition or during practice rounds." If you have a player's five best scores, you can average the three best, disregarding an exceptional score, if any.

(3) If you get no information as to a player's record during the past season, but know something about him from previous seasons, you are perhaps justified in calculating his Best Score Average from your general knowledge as to his game, though it is well to cut off a few strokes in order to be on the safe side. You should use unusual caution in such a case.

(4) If you know nothing whatever about a player, you should not give him a handicap. No one has any inherent right to a handicap. All players, theoretically, should start at scratch; the burden of proof is always on the player to show that he is entitled to a handicap. The chief cause of bad and unfair handicapping is the very general custom of starting a new member with a high handicap—often the limit—and allowing him to come down at his own convenience, picking up a few prizes on the way. We submit that you should allot no handicaps which you do not know to be safe. It is much better to leave such players off your list; if they want ratings, they can obtain them by furnishing you with data from which to compute them.

(5) You are sometimes justified in taking other things into consideration, such as a man's age. With a young player who has been coming on fast, it is sometimes well to reduce his Best Score Average arbitrarily a stroke or two below that which is produced by your average of his three best scores. In the case of a man beyond middle age who long ago attained a degree of skill which he has never been able to improve upon, it is fair after calculating his actual Best Score Average, to add a stroke or more, on the ground that he has little or no "chance to improve."

But in general the Best Score Average is obtained by taking the average of the three best scores; and then, if in any doubt as to a player's playing form, a stroke or two should be deducted before deciding finally upon the proper Best Score Average.

(6) Having made, on separate sheets of paper, an alphabetical list of the members to whom you are to allot handicaps, and having written after each player's name his Best Score Average as calculated from your records and other data, and in accordance with directions, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 above, a glance at the Handicap Table will show in each case the

proper handicap. Look at the Table for the Best Score Average, and then look for the handicap in the vertical column headed by the Par which corresponds with the Par for your links. (The Table gives handicaps up to 27, which clubs will find useful for club events.) The names should then be transferred to the Report, each group to consist of players who have the same handicap.

(7) If you have a nine-hole links, calculate your Best Score Averages on the basis of a double round, and multiply the Par of your links by two, in order to arrive at an eighteen-hole Par which will enable you to use the Handicap Table.

*NOTE.—This system can be used by clubs in handicapping their players for club events. If it is preferred, in such events to handicap on the basis of Bogey, the above Table can be used unless Bogey is more than 76; in such case the proper table can easily be drawn up from above model. Whenever a player improves his game at his home club, his Best Score Average will come down, and a glance at the Table will give his proper reduced handicap. To get the best results, the club handicap committee should keep a card index showing the records of players in stroke competitions. This will enable the committee to keep a line on each player's Best Score Average. Club Committees are also advised to adopt a rule penalizing players who do not return cards in stroke competitions. An effective penalty is to bar such players from playing in the next club event. And, in general, the oftener a player competes at his home club, the more exactly may he be handicapped in accordance with the handicap table; while the more infrequently he competes, the greater the advisability of keeping his handicap somewhat below that which is produced by the table.*



## REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

January 7th, 1921.

**Delegates to the Twenty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the United States Golf Association.**

GENTLEMEN :—

The following report for the year ending November 30, 1920, is respectfully submitted to you by the Executive Committee:

### MEMBERSHIP.

On Nov. 30, 1919, the total membership was 463, of which 153 were Active and 310 were Allied.

On Nov. 30, 1920, the total membership was 477, of which 159 were Active and 318 were Allied.

During the year 15 clubs were elected to membership as follows:

Eight were elected to Active Membership:

Tredyffrin Country Club.....	Paoli, Pa.
The Race Brook Country Club.....	Orange, Conn.
The Roxborough Country Club.....	Roxborough, Phila., Pa.
Stenton Golf Club.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Brookside Country Club.....	Pottstown, Pa.
Bellevue Country Club.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Milburn Country Club, Inc.....	Baldwin, L. I.
The Links Golf Club.....	Searingtown, L. I.

Seven were elected to Allied Membership:

Franklin Country Club.....	Franklin, Mass.
Country Club of Northampton County..	Easton, Pa.
Toy Town Golf Club.....	Winchendon, Mass.
Suburban Club .....	Richmond, Va.
Irondequoit Country Club.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Milburn Golf & Country Club.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Jackson Heights Golf Club.....	Elmhurst, L. I.

One Club was transferred from Allied to Active Membership:

Winchester Country Club.....	Winchester, Mass.
------------------------------	-------------------

Two Clubs were transferred from Active to Allied Membership:

Merchantville Country Club.....	Merchantville, N. J.
North Jersey Country Club.....	Warren Point, N. J.

One Active Club was disbanded:

Colorado Springs Golf Club.....	Colorado Springs, Colo.
---------------------------------	-------------------------

One Allied Club was disbanded:

Wheaton Country Club.....	Wheaton, Ill.
---------------------------	---------------

No Active clubs resigned.

One Club reinstated as Allied Member:

Toledo Golf Club.....	Toledo, Ohio.
-----------------------	---------------

## YEAR BOOK.

The Year Book of the Association was published much later than usual owing to the desire of the Committee to incorporate the new rules in the book. This publication contains data of particular interest to golfers throughout the country, and includes the reports of all the Championships played under the auspices of the United States Golf Association, the Executive Committee Report, Rules of Golf, list of Sectional Associations throughout the United States, with the names and addresses of their Secretaries. This book is sent to each member club gratis.

## RULES OF GOLF.

The Secretary has on hand a limited supply of "Rules of Golf" booklets with revisions to date. These are offered for sale at fifteen cents a copy. During the year a large number of these books were disposed of. Several other pamphlets of interest have been sent to the member clubs, including suggestions of a caddie system, which have been adopted by a number of the clubs of the Association.

## MEETINGS.

The Executive Committee held eight meetings during the year, and matters of business pertaining to the Association were transacted at these meetings. In addition to the Executive Committee meetings, a conference of the United States Golf Association was held on April 30, 1920, at which all the Sectional Associations in the country were invited to send delegates. This meeting was largely attended, there being representatives from the following:

Western Golf Association,  
Missouri Golf Association,  
Metropolitan Golf Association,  
Philadelphia Golf Association,  
New Jersey Golf Association,  
Ohio and Wisconsin Golf Association,  
Texas Golf Association,  
Western Pennsylvania Golf Association,  
Intercollegiate Golf Association,  
Cleveland District Golf Association,  
Professional Golfers' Association,  
Connecticut Golf Association.

This meeting was called in order that the Committee, which was appointed by the President of the Association under the authority given at the Annual Meeting of the United States Golf Association, held January 9, 1920, to confer with the Rules of Golf Committee of The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, might have the benefit of an expression of opinion from the Sectional Associations throughout the country. A full stenographical report was taken of the meeting and each one of the Committee was furnished with a copy for his information and guidance. The Committee appointed by the President consisted of Messrs. Geo. H. Walker, F. S. Wheeler, H. F. Whitney, J. F. Byers, and R. A. Gardner. This Committee held

several meetings with The Royal and Ancient Rules Committee and its Sub-Committee, and finally jointly adopted the following rules and definitions:

### THE LIMITATION OF BALL

The weight of the ball shall not be greater than 1.62 ounces avoirdupois and the size not less than 1.62 inches in diameter. The Rules of Golf Committee and the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association will take whatever steps they think necessary to limit the power of the ball with regard to distance, should any ball of greater power be introduced.

#### RULE 6.

**Match play, changed to read as follows:**

A ball may be lifted from any place on the course under penalty of stroke and distance. If a player lift a ball in accordance with this rule he shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball was played.

If the ball so lifted was played from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke; in every other case the ball must be dropped.

#### RULE 11.

**Medal play, changed to read same as Match play—rule above.**

The penalty for a breach of these Rules shall be the loss of the hole in match play and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

#### RULE 21.

If a ball be lost, except in water, casual water or out of bounds, the players shall return as nearly as possible to the spot from which the ball was played and drop another ball, with a penalty of one stroke. If the lost ball be played from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke.

**Note—A provisional ball may be played.**

**Rule 12, medal play same as above.**

#### RULE 23.

If a ball lie out of bounds, the player shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball which is out of bounds was played under penalty of stroke and distance. If the ball was played out of bounds from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke, in every other case the ball shall be dropped.

1—The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

If it is doubtful that a ball be out of bounds, the player who played it is not entitled to presume that it is out of bounds until he has made a search of five minutes for it. Meanwhile his opponent may make a search of five minutes for the ball within bounds, and if the ball is not found within that time, the player who struck the ball shall be given the benefit of the doubt, and the ball shall be considered "out of bounds."

2—In the case of a Ball out of Bounds, permission be given for Clubs to alter this by a Local Rule, for distance only.

The above applies for medal play also.

The following definitions as to Amateur and professional golfers was adopted:—

### Section 7.

#### Professional Definition.

A Professional Golfer is one, who after attaining the age of sixteen years, has

- (a) Carried Clubs for hire.
- (b) Received any consideration, either directly or indirectly, for playing or for teaching the game, or for playing in a match or tournament.
- (c) Played for a money prize in any competition.

**Note:**—The U. S. G. A. Executive Committee shall have the right of declaring ineligible to compete in the Open Tournaments under its jurisdiction, anyone who, in its opinion has acted in a manner detrimental, to the best interests or to the spirit of the game.

#### Amateur Definition.

An Amateur Golfer is one who, after attaining the age of sixteen years has not.

- (a) Carried Clubs for hire.
- (b) Received any consideration, either directly or indirectly, for playing or for teaching the game, or for playing in a match or tournament.
- (c) Played for prize money in any competition.

**Note:**—The U. S. G. A. Executive Committee shall have the right of declaring ineligible to compete in any Amateur Tournament under its jurisdiction any amateur who in its opinion has received any consideration because of his skill at the game, or who has acted in a manner detrimental to the best interests or to the spirit of the game.

The Committee rules that the following constitute a forfeiture of Amateur standing:—

1—Lending one's name or likeness for the advertisement or sale of anything except as a dealer, manufacturer or inventor thereof in the usual course of business.

2—Permitting one's name to be advertised or published for pay as the author of books or articles on Golf of which one is not actually the author.

The following resolution in regard to re-instatement was adopted:—

The Professional holds an advantage over the Amateur by reason of having devoted himself to the game as his profession. He does not lose this advantage merely by deciding no longer to earn money by playing or teaching golf.

Every application for re-instatement shall be considered on its own merits, as it is impossible to lay down hard and fast rules that would be just in all cases.

In considering applications for re-instatement the following principles shall be observed:—

- (1) A player may not be re-instated more than once.
- (2) Any applicant for re-instatement must have acted so as to come within the definition of an Amateur Golfer for a period of three consecutive years immediately preceding the date of application.
- (3) A player who has acted for five years or more so as not to come within the definition of an Amateur Golfer shall not be eligible for re-instatement.

Any Club can elect Professional to its membership and this does not effect either the status of those professionals or the Amateur status of other members.

Particular attention is called to Paragraph 2, Rule 23, which reads as follows:

“2—In the case of a Ball out of Bounds, permission be given for Clubs to alter this by a Local Rule, for distance only.

The above applies for medal play also.”

The penalty for the Out of Bounds rule was made the same as penalty for Lost Ball and Unplayable Ball in order to make the rules uniform. It was felt that there were a number of courses which had a great many “out of bounds”; therefore, this second paragraph was inserted to give Clubs, where such conditions existed, the permission to alter this Rule by a Local Rule so that the penalty was distance only.

The Stymie Rule, a copy of which follows:

**“Definition**—When both balls are on the putting-green, and the opponent’s ball lies in any position which the player regards as interfering with the line on which he wishes to play, the opponent is said to have laid the player a ‘stymie,’ provided the balls be not within six inches of each other.”

**Stymie**—If the opponent lay the player a stymie, the player may remove the opponent’s ball; the opponent shall then be deemed to have holed in his next stroke.

**NOTE**—If a player, playing within the boundaries of the putting-green lays himself a stymie the rule does not apply.”

This was as played at the United States Golf Association Championship at the Engineers’ Club, and was drafted by members of the Royal and Ancient Rules Committee with the idea of presenting it to the Royal and Ancient September meeting for adoption. The United States Golf Association Committee accepted this rule in order to be uniform in both countries. The Royal and Ancient Rules Committee failed to secure unanimous support of this rule and it was, therefore, not presented for consideration to the Royal and Ancient Club. The Executive Committee, with the sanction and

approval of the Rules of Golf Committee of the Royal and Ancient, has adopted a rule which eliminates the stymie definition or other mention of the stymie, as follows:

"When either ball is on the putting-green, the player may remove the opponent's ball; the opponent shall then be deemed to have holed in his next stroke."

The Executive Committee proposes to give the new rule a fair trial in order to ascertain whether or not it meets the conditions and is in accord with the sentiment of the players of this country.

At the meeting of the Executive Committee, held on November 29, the following amendment to the By-Laws was adopted, pertaining to the selection of the courses for the various Championships:

Sec. 6.—The Amateur, Open and Women's Amateur Championship Tournaments shall take place on the courses of Active Clubs, in selecting which, due consideration will be given to accessibility, accommodations and conditions of the courses. The selection shall be made by a Committee of three, to be appointed by the Executive Committee; one of said Committee only to be a member of the Executive Committee and to be Chairman of the committee. This Committee shall determine, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee, the course on which the Amateur, Open and Women's events shall be played, and shall make and announce such selection at least one year before the holding of the Championship.

This amendment was adopted with the idea of giving ample notice to the Club at which the Championship is to be played, so that necessary construction work and changes in the layout could be effected and the course brought up to Championship form at the time of holding the tournament. The Executive Committee at this meeting also recommended the change in the Constitution which is presented at the meeting to-night for the consideration of the members of the U. S. G. A.

## TOURNAMENTS.

### AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Twenty-third Amateur Championship held by the U. S. G. A., took place on the course of the Engineers' Country Club, Roslyn, Long Island, on September 6-11, 1920. The course of the North Shore Country Club, Inc., was also used in the Qualifying Round. There were 235 entries in the 1920 Championships compared with 150 entries in 1919. The conditions of the tournament were a 36 hole Qualifying Round on Monday, September 6 the contestants playing 18 holes on each of the above named courses, the 32 lowest scores qualifying for match play rounds of 36 holes each day thereafter. The seven following players were tied for thirty-second place:

Reuben Bush of Audubon,  
Albert Seckle of Riverside,  
S. J. Graham of Greenwich,  
W. J. Thompson of Canada,

J. N. Stearns of Nassau,  
W. H. Gardner of Buffalo,  
Harold Weber of Inverness.

In the play off for three places the following were successful:

Albert Seckle,                      Reuben Bush,                      Harold Weber.

The low score in the qualifying round resulted in a tie between Robert T. Jones, Jr., of Atlanta, and F. J. Wright, Jr., of the Alberman Club, with a score of 154. The play off was won by Robert T. Jones, Jr. The Championship was won by Charles Evans, Jr., of Chicago, who defeated Francis Ouimet in the finals by a score of 7 up and 6 to play. The other semi-finalists were E. P. Allis of Milwaukee and Robert T. Jones, Jr., of Atlanta. The quality of golf played by the winner was worthy of special comment; his play on the second nine holes of the morning round and the first nine holes of the afternoon round being of the highest order, particularly his shots with the iron clubs. The Local Committee are to be particularly congratulated on the fine condition of the course during the championship. Considering the course was a new one, its condition was quite remarkable, and it was only by hard and diligent work of the Local Committee that the course was in such excellent condition.

#### OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Open Championship was held on the course of the Inverness Club, Toledo, Ohio, August 10-13, 1920. There were 265 entries as compared with 142 in 1919. The conditions of the event were changed this year at the request of the Professional Golfers' Association, the entire field playing a preliminary round of 18 holes for two successive days before the tournament. The 64 best scores and ties in the 36 hole play of the qualifying round started on Thursday, August 12, in a 72 hole circuit for the title, thirty-six holes on Thursday and the same on Friday. The qualifying scores not to count but simply to qualify the contestants for the Championship proper. The Tournament was won by Edward Ray of England, who represented the Oxhey Club, with a score of 295. Four players were tied at 296. Mr. Charles Evans, Jr., of Chicago, was tied with James Barnes of St. Louis for 6th and 7th places, and Mr. Robert T. Jones, Jr., of Atlanta, was tied with William MacFarlane of New York for 8th and 9th places. The Inverness Club is to be congratulated on the splendid condition of the course and the efficient and able way in which the local committees handled the tremendous field, and for the hospitality and consideration extended to the players and the United States Golf Association Committee.

The tremendous entry list presents a big problem to the Association. In an Open Tournament it is difficult to refuse any entry and with a field as large as the year 1920 and with the possibility of one equally as large in 1921, owing to the tremendous popularity of the game, it is difficult to see how the contestants can all play around the course in one day. There were actually 254 players who started and finished the first day. It seems as if some steps should be taken to at least suggest to those who have no possible chance of qualifying that they should abstain from competing in this event. This year the prize list was increased and twelve prizes were given instead of eight as in the past.

The following moneys were given for the prizes this year:

First .....	\$500.	Fifth .....	100	Ninth .....	\$ 70.
Second .....	300.	Sixth .....	90.	Tenth .....	65.
Third .....	200.	Seventh .....	80.	Eleventh .....	60.
Fourth .....	150.	Eighth .....	75.	Twelfth .....	55.

### THE SUMMARIES.

The summaries of the leading players are as follows:

Edward Ray, England.....	74	73	73	75—295
Harry Vardon, England.....	74	73	71	78—296
Leo Diegel, Chicago.....	72	74	73	77—296
Jack Burke, St. Paul.....	75	77	72	72—296
Jock Hutchinson, Chicago.....	69	76	74	77—296
Mr. Charles Evans, Jr., Chicago.....	74	76	73	75—298
James Barnes, St. Louis.....	76	70	76	76—298
Mr. Robert T. Jones, Jr., Atlanta.....	78	74	70	77—299
Willie MacFarlane, New York.....	76	75	74	74—299
Bob MacDonald, Chicago.....	73	78	71	78—300
Walter Hagen, Detroit.....	74	73	76	78—301
C. W. Hackney, Atlantic City.....	78	74	74	76—302
Fred McLeod, Washington.....	75	77	73	79—304
M. J. Brand, Detroit.....	77	76	74	78—305
Frank McNamara, New York.....	78	77	76	74—305
Charles Rowe, Pittsburgh.....	76	78	77	74—305

### WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Women's Amateur Championship was held on the course of the Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio. There were 114 entries as compared with 76 entries in 1919. The low score of the qualifying round was won by Miss Marion Hollins with a remarkably low score of 82. The Championship was won for the third time by Miss Alexa Stirling of Atlanta, who defeated Mrs. J. V. Hurd in the finals by 5 up and 4 to play. Miss Stirling played fine golf throughout the tournament and her exhibition in the semi-final round against Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck, where she made 80 was particularly worthy of mention. The Mayfield Country Club is to be congratulated in having held such a successful tournament. The contestants were high in their praise of the course and in the treatment accorded to them by the club and club members. The U. S. G. A. Women's Committee are also to be congratulated for the splendid assistance which they rendered the United States Golf Association Committee during this tournament, and they should receive great credit for the part which they played in the management of the tournament.

### U. S. G. A. ELIGIBILITY LIST.

The Eligibility List was issued in July, 1920. The list is compiled from list of players nominated by various Sectional Associations throughout the United States. Considerable difficulty was experienced this year by the Association in obtaining reports from the local Associations, and the Secretary was unable to issue the list until



later in the year than usual. The Secretary suggests that this year's list be discarded for next year as there are a number of players who have been kept on the list for a long time who are not now eligible owing to the higher standard of play required to qualify and that only such players as are actually nominated by the Sectional Associations next year be permitted to play in the Amateur Championship. The field has grown so large that it is almost impossible for the whole field to play the Qualifying Round even though two courses are used. It is also recommended that no player receiving a handicap of more than five strokes based on the par of the course should be considered for this eligibility list. In this way the field may be reduced to such a number as will give all those who have a chance for the championship a fair show of qualifying.

### LOCAL COMMITTEES.

The Executive Committee wishes to thank the Local Committees of the three clubs, which held the championships, for the hearty co-operation which they showed in connection with the United States Golf Association Tournaments.

### "TURF FOR GOLF COURSES."

The Secretary still has a supply of the book "Turf For Golf Courses" which was compiled by officials of the Agricultural Department. This book contains much information of value to greens committees and those interested in the growing of lawns, golf greens, etc. This book will be sent post paid on application for \$2.50.

### INTERNATIONAL MATCH.

The International Match between a team representing the Royal Canadian Golf Association and a team representing the United States Golf Association was played on Saturday, September 4, immediately preceding the Amateur Championship. The Match was played on the course of the Engineers' Country Club and resulted in a victory for the United States Golf Association Team by a margin of 10 matches to 4. The United States Golf Association Team was captained by Mr. W. C. Fownes, Jr., of the Oakmont Country Club and to his energy and efficiency much credit for the success of the event is due. The players together with the Matches follow:

### FOUR-BALL MATCHES.

UNITED STATES		CANADA	
Evans and Gardner,	5 and 4.. 1	Grier and Turpin.....	0
Herron and Kirkby,	6 and 5.. 1	G. S. Lyon and W. J. Thompson	0
Ouimet and Fownes,	5 and 4.. 1	S. Lyon and F. Thompson....	0
Jones and Anderson,	2 and 1.. 1	McLuckie and Martin.....	0
White and Marston.....	0	Hoblitzel and Scott, 2 and 1..	1
Total .....	4	Total .....	1

**SINGLES.**

UNITED STATES		CANADA	
S. D. Herron, 4 and 3.....	1	C. B. Grier.....	0
Francis Ouimet .....	0	W. McLuckie, 3 and 1.....	1
Charles Evans, Jr., 5 and 4... 1		G. H. Turpin.....	0
R. A. Gardner.....	0	G. S. Lyon, 1 up.....	1
R. T. Jones.....	0	F. Thompson, 2 up.....	1
M. R. Marston, 1 up.....	1	W. J. Thompson.....	0
Oswald Kirkby .....	0	Seymour Lyon .....	0
G. W. White, 1 up.....	1	F. G. Hoblitzel.....	0
J. G. Anderson, 4 and 3.....	1	Fritz Martin .....	0
W. C. Fownes, Jr., 3 and 2... 1		Norman Scott .....	0
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total .....	6	Total .....	3

WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL,

Secretary.

**TREASURER'S REPORT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
NOVEMBER 30, 1920.**

Cash in Bank, November 30, 1919..... \$9,661.05

**Dues:****RECEIPTS**

Active 1918 .....	\$ 30.00
Active 1919 .....	120.00
Active 1920 .....	4,620.00
Allied 1917 .....	10.00
Allied 1918 .....	60.00
Allied 1919 .....	190.00
Allied 1920 .....	2,950.00
Allied 1921 .....	10.00

Total Receipts from Dues..... \$7,990.00

**Entry Fees:**

Amateur Championship .....	\$1,140.00
Womans' Championship .....	555.00
Open Championship .....	1,330.00

**Sundry Receipts:**

Interest on Bank Deposits.....	\$ 335.69
Interest, New York City 4½% Corporate Stock .....	450.00

**Sales:**

"Rules of Golf" .....	\$368.50
"Year Book" .....	13.00
"Turf for Golf Courses" .....	16.25
	<u>397.75</u>

War Tax on Dues (refunded)..... 19.00

Total Sundry Receipts..... \$4,227.44

Total Receipts .....\$12,217.44

**DISBURSEMENTS****General Expenses:**

Stationery and Printing .....	\$2,780.57
Expenses of Secretary.....	1,885.22
Expenses of Treasurer.....	259.60
Prizes and Medals.....	2,572.94
Tournament Expenses .....	5,187.91
Expenses, Annual Meeting.....	936.70
Stenographer, Annual Meeting.....	26.00
Expenses, Executive Committee.....	487.62
Services, Secretary's Assistants, 1919.....	650.00
Insurance on Trophy.....	30.00
War Tax refunded to Clubs .....	19.00

Total Disbursements .....\$14,835.56

Disbursements in Excess of Receipts ..... 2,618.12

Cash in Bank, November 30, 1920..... \$ 7,042.93

## BALANCE SHEET—NOVEMBER 30, 1920

## ASSETS

Cash in Bank, November 30, 1920.....		\$ 7,042.93
New York City 4½% Corporate Stock Registered:		
Dated February 20, 1908, due November 1, 1957,		
interest payable May and November 1.....	\$10,000.00	
Accrued Interest .....	37.50	10,037.50
Interest Accrued on Bank Deposits.....		174.86
Unpaid Dues:		
Active 1919 .....	\$ 30.00	
Active 1920 .....	60.00	
Allied 1918 .....	60.00	
Allied 1919 .....	100.00	
Allied 1920 .....	190.00	440.00
3,150 Copies "Rules of Golf" (at cost).....	\$ 272.05	
100 Copies "Turf for Golf Courses" (at cost)...	147.00	419.05
Total Assets, November 30, 1920....		<u>\$18,114.34</u>

As the Association has no liabilities the total assets represent the surplus of the Association.

M. N. BUCKNER,  
Treasurer.

New York, December 24, 1920. We have audited the books and accounts of the Treasurer of the United States Golf Association, and found the Receipts and Disbursements correctly entered therein in accordance with the above statement, for the year ended November 30, 1920.

J. E. GRAEF & COMPANY,  
J. E. Graef, Certified Public Accountant.





